SEASOFT V2: SBE Data Processing

CTD Data Processing and Plotting Software for Windows 2000/XP



Note: NEW ADDRESS as of January 18, 2010

User's Manual

Sea-Bird Electronics, Inc. **13431 NE 20th Street Bellevue, Washington 98005 USA** Telephone: 425/643-9866 Fax: 425/643-9954 E-mail: seabird@seabird.com Website: www.seabird.com

Limited Liability Statement

Extreme care should be exercised when using or servicing this equipment. It should be used or serviced only by personnel with knowledge of and training in the use and maintenance of oceanographic electronic equipment.

SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC. disclaims all product liability risks arising from the use or servicing of this system. SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC. has no way of controlling the use of this equipment or of choosing the personnel to operate it, and therefore cannot take steps to comply with laws pertaining to product liability, including laws which impose a duty to warn the user of any dangers involved in operating this equipment. Therefore, acceptance of this system by the customer shall be conclusively deemed to include a covenant by the customer to defend, indemnify, and hold SEA-BIRD ELECTRONICS, INC. harmless from all product liability claims arising from the use or servicing of this system.

Table of Contents

Section 1: Introduction	6
Summary	6
System Requirements	7
Products Supported	7
Software Modules	
Differences from SEASOFT-DOS	9
Section 2: Installation and Use	10
Installation	10
Getting Started	11
SBE Data Processing Window	
Module Dialog Box	
File Formats	
Converted Data File (.cnv) Format	
Editing .hex and .dat Data Files	19
Section 3: Typical Data Processing Sequences	20
Processing Profiling CTD Data (SBE 9plus, 19, 19plus, 19plus V2,	
25, and 49)	21
Processing SBE 16, 16plus, 16plus-IM, 16plus V2, 16plus-IM V2,	
21, and 45 Data	
Processing SBE 37-SM, 37-SMP, 37-IM, 37-IMP, 37-SI, and 37-SIP Data.	
Processing SBE 39, 39-IM, and 48 Data	23
Section 4: Configuring Instrument (Configure)	24
Introduction	24
Instrument Configuration	26
SBE 9plus Configuration	26
SBE 16 SEACAT C-T Recorder Configuration	
SBE 16plus or 16plus-IM SEACAT C-T Recorder Configuration	29
SBE 16plus V2 or 16plus-IM V2 SEACAT	
C-T Recorder Configuration	
SBE 19 SEACAT Profiler Configuration	
SBE 19 <i>plus</i> SEACAT Profiler Configuration	
SBE 19 <i>plus</i> V2 SEACAT Profiler Configuration	
SBE 21 Thermosalinograph Configuration	
SBE 25 SEALOGGER Configuration	
SBE 45 MicroTSG Configuration SBE 49 FastCAT Configuration	
Accessing Calibration Coefficients Dialog Boxes	44
Importing and Exporting Calibration Coefficients.	
Calibration Coefficients for Frequency Sensors	
Temperature Calibration Coefficients	
Conductivity Calibration Coefficients	
Pressure (Paroscientific Digiquartz) Calibration Coefficients	
Bottles Closed (HB - IOW) Calibration Coefficients	
Sound Velocity (IOW) Calibration Coefficients	
Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors	
Temperature Calibration Coefficients	
Pressure (Strain Gauge) Calibration Coefficients	49

Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors	50
Pressure (Strain Gauge) Calibration Coefficients	
Altimeter Calibration Coefficients	
Fluorometer Calibration Coefficients	
Methane Sensor Calibration Coefficients	
OBS/Nephelometer Calibration Coefficients	
Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) Calibration Coefficients	
Oxygen Calibration Coefficients	
PAR/Irradiance Calibration Coefficients	57
pH Calibration Coefficients	
Pressure/FGP (voltage output) Calibration Coefficients	58
Suspended Sediment Calibration Coefficients	
Transmissometer Calibration Coefficients	
User Polynomial (for user-defined sensor) Calibration Coefficients	
Zaps Calibration Coefficients	
Calibration Coefficients for RS-232 Sensors	
Aanderaa Oxygen Optode Calibration Coefficients	60
Section 5: Raw Data Conversion Modules	61
Data Conversion	
Data Conversion: Creating Water Bottle (.ros) Files	
Data Conversion: Notes and General Information	
Bottle Summary	
Mark Scan	70
Section 6: Data Processing Modules	71
Align CTD	
Align CTD: Conductivity and Temperature	
Align CTD: Oxygen	
Bin Average	
Buoyancy	
Cell Thermal Mass	
Derive	
Filter	
Loop Edit	
Wild Edit	
Window Filter	
Window Filters: Descriptions and Formulas	
Median Filter: Description.	
•	
Section 7: File Manipulation Modules	98
ASCII In	99
ASCII Out	
Section	101
Split	102
Śtrip	
Translate	
Section 8: Data Platting Madula See Plat	105
Section 8: Data Plotting Module – Sea Plot	
Sea Plot File Setup Tab	
Sea Plot Plot Setup Tab	
Process Options	
Overlay Setup	
TS Plot Setup	
Sea Plot Axis Setup Tabs	
X-Y Axis Setup Tabs	
TS Plot Axis Setup Tabs	
Sea Plot Header View Tab	
Viewing Sea Plot Plots	
Multiple X-Y Plots, No Overlay	
Multiple TS Plots, No Overlay	
X-Y Overlay Plot	
Plot Menus	

Section 9: Miscellaneous Module – SeaCalc II119 Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing		
Appendix II: Configure (.con or .xmlcon) File Format	127	
Appendix III: Generating .con or .xmlcon File Reports – ConReport.exe	132	
Appendix IV: Software Problems	133	
Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas	134	
Index	144	

Section 1: Introduction

This section includes a brief description of SEASOFT V2 and its components, and a more detailed description of SBE Data Processing.

Sea-Bird welcomes suggestions for new features and enhancements of our products and/or documentation. Please contact us with any comments or suggestions (seabird@seabird.com or 425-643-9866). Our business hours are Monday through Friday, 0800 to 1700 Pacific Standard Time (1600 to 0100 Universal Time) in winter and 0800 to 1700 Pacific Daylight Time (1500 to 0000 Universal Time) the rest of the year.

Summary

Notes:

- Extensive testing has not shown any compatibility problems when using the software with a PC running Windows Vista.
- Limited testing has not shown any compatibility problems when using the software with Windows 7 -- the software installs and runs correctly. We do not anticipate any problems.

Note:

The following SEASOFT-DOS calibration modules are not available in SEASOFT V2:

- OXFIT compute oxygen calibration coefficients
- OXFITW compute oxygen calibration coefficients using Winkler titration values
- PHFIT compute pH coefficients See the SEASOFT-DOS manual.

SEASOFT V2 consists of modular, menu-driven routines for acquisition, display, processing, and archiving of oceanographic data acquired with Sea-Bird equipment. SEASOFT V2 is designed to work with a PC running Win 2000/XP.

SEASOFT V2 is actually several stand-alone programs:

- SeatermV2 (a *launcher* for Seaterm232, Seaterm485, and SeatermIM), SEATERM, and SeatermAF terminal programs that send commands for status, setup, data retrieval, and diagnostics to a wide variety of Sea-Bird instruments.
 Note: SeatermV2 is used with our newest generation of instruments, which have the ability to output data in XML.
- Seasave V7 program that acquires and displays real-time and raw archived data for a variety of sea-Bird instruments.
- SBE Data Processing program that converts, edits, processes, and plots data for a variety of Sea-Bird instruments.
- Plot39 program for plotting SBE 39, 39-IM, and 48 data.

This manual covers only SBE Data Processing.

System Requirements

Sea-Bird recommends the following minimum system requirements for SEASOFT V2: Windows 2000 or later, 500 MHz processor, 256 MB RAM, and 90 MB free disk space for installation.

Products Supported

SBE Data Processing supports the following Sea-Bird products:

- SBE 9*plus* CTD with SBE 11*plus* Deck unit (often referred to as 911*plus*) or with SBE 17 or 17*plus* SEARAM (often referred to as 917*plus*)
- SBE 16 SEACAT C-T (optional pressure) Recorder
- SBE 16plus and 16plus-IM SEACAT C-T (optional pressure) Recorder
- SBE 16*plus* V2 and 16*plus*-IM V2 SEACAT C-T (optional pressure) Recorder
- SBE 19 SEACAT Profiler
- SBE 19plus SEACAT Profiler
- SBE 19plus V2 SEACAT Profiler
- SBE 21 SEACAT Thermosalinograph
- SBE 25 SEALOGGER CTD

Notes:

- SBE 37-SI and 37-SIP SBE Data Processing can be used with data uploaded from firmware version 3.0 and later. Earlier versions of these MicroCATs did not have internal memory, and SBE Data Processing is not compatible with real-time MicroCAT data.
- SBE **39**, **39-IM**, and **48** data -SBE Data Processing support is limited; see *Processing SBE 39*, *39-IM*, and 48 Data in Section 3: *Typical Data Processing Sequences*.
- SBE 37-SM, 37-SMP, 37-IM, 37-IMP, 37-SI, and 37-SIP MicroCAT Conductivity and Temperature (optional pressure) Recorder
- SBE 39 and 39-IM Temperature (optional pressure) Recorder
- SBE 45 MicroTSG Thermosalinograph
- SBE 48 Hull Temperature Sensor
- SBE 49 FastCAT CTD Sensor

Additionally, SBE Data Processing supports many other sensors / instruments interfacing with the instruments listed above, including Sea-Bird oxygen, pH, and ORP sensors; SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler and SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler; and assorted equipment from third party manufacturers.

Software Modules

SBE Data Processing includes the following modules:

Туре	Module Name	Module Description
Instrument configuration See Section 4.	Configure	Define instrument configuration and calibration coefficients.
Data	Data Conversion	Convert raw .hex or .dat data to engineering units, and store converted data in .cnv file (all data) and/or .ros file (water bottle data).
conversion See Section 5.	Bottle	Summarize data from water sampler .ros
see section 5.	Summary	file, storing results in .btl file.
	Mark Scan	Create .bsr bottle scan range file from .mrk data file.
	Align CTD	Align data (typically conductivity, temperature, and oxygen) relative to pressure.
	Bin Average	Average data, basing bins on pressure, depth, scan number, or time range.
		Compute Brunt Väisälä buoyancy and
-	Buoyancy	stability frequency.
Data processing	Cell Thermal	Perform conductivity thermal
Performed on	Mass	mass correction.
converted data	Derive	Calculate salinity, density, sound velocity, oxygen, etc.
from a .cnv file. See <i>Section</i> 6.	Filter	Low-pass filter columns of data.
See Section 0.		Mark scan with <i>badflag</i> if scan fails
	Loop Edit	pressure reversal or minimum
		velocity test.
	Wild Edit	Mark data value with <i>badflag</i> to eliminate wild points.
		Filter data with triangle, cosine, boxcar,
	Window Filter	Gaussian, or median window.
	ASCII In	Add header information to .asc file containing ASCII data.
File manipulation	ASCII Out	Output data and/or header from .cnv file to ASCII file (.asc for data, .hdr for header). Useful for exporting converted data for processing by non-Sea-Bird software.
See Section 7.	Section	Extract data rows from .cnv file.
	Split	Split data in .cnv file into upcast and downcast files.
	Strip	Extract data columns from .cnv file.
	Translate	Convert data in .cnv file from ASCII to binary, or vice versa.
Data plotting Performed on converted data from a .cnv file. See <i>Section 8</i> .	Sea Plot	Plot data (C, T, P as well as derived variables, overlay plots, and TS contour plots). Plots can be sent to printer, or saved to file or clipboard. Sea Plot can plot data at any point after Data Conversion has been run.
Miscellaneous Performed on data typed in by user. See Section 9.	SeaCalc II	Calculate derived variables from one user-input scan of temperature, pressure, etc.

Differences from SEASOFT-DOS

SEASOFT was previously available in a DOS version. Following are the main differences between SEASOFT V2 and SEASOFT-DOS, as they relate to data processing:

- 1. SEASOFT V2 does not include the following calibration modules that are available in SEASOFT-DOS:
 - OXFIT Compute oxygen coefficients.
 - OXFITW Compute oxygen coefficients using Winkler titration values.
 - PHFIT Compute pH coefficients.
- 2. SEASOFT V2 includes several stand-alone programs; you can install any or all of these programs as desired:
 - SBE Data Processing replaces the data processing programs and SEACON in SEASOFT-DOS.
 - Terminal Programs Windows-based terminal programs SeatermV2 (a *launcher* for Seaterm232, Seaterm485, and SeatermIM), SEATERM, and SeatermAF replace the terminal programs in SEASOFT-DOS (TERM1621, TERM17, TERM19, TERM25, TERM37, TERMAFM, TERM11, and TMODEM).
 - Seasave Windows-based Seasave V7 replaces Seasave and SEACON in SEASOFT-DOS.
 - Plot39 Windows-based plotting program for SBE 39, 39-IM, and 48 data.
- 3. The SBE 9*plus* (with SBE 11*plus* Deck Unit or SBE 17 or 17*plus* SEARAM) is the only version of the SBE 9 that is supported in SBE Data Processing. Sea-Bird has been manufacturing the SBE 9*plus* since 1991.
- 4. The SBE 31 is not supported in SBE Data Processing.
- 5. Processing capability (for example, interfacing to additional auxiliary sensors) added to our software after November 2000 has been added only to the Windows version.

Section 2: Installation and Use

SEASOFT V2 requires approximately 90 Mbytes of disk space during installation. Ensure there is room on your hard drive before proceeding. Sea-Bird recommends the following minimum system requirements for SEASOFT V2: Windows 2000 or later, 500 MHz processor, and 256 MB RAM.

Installation

Note:

Sea-Bird supplies the current version of our software when you purchase an instrument. As software revisions occur, we post the revised software on our FTP site.

• You may not need the latest version. Our revisions often include improvements and new features related to one instrument, which may have little or no impact on your operation.

See our website (www.seabird.com) for the latest software version number, a description of the software changes, and instructions for downloading the software from the FTP site.

- 1. If not already installed, install SBE Data Processing and other Sea-Bird software programs on your computer using the supplied software CD:
 - A. Insert the CD in your CD drive.
 - B. Double click on **SeasoftV2_***date.***exe** (where *date* is the date the software release was created).
 - C. Follow the dialog box directions to install the software.

The default location for the software is c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird. Within that folder is a sub-directory for each program. The installation program allows you to install the desired components. Install all the components, or just install SBE Data Processing.

Getting Started

Note:

SBE Data Processing modules can be run from the command line. Also, batch file processing can be used to process a batch file to automate data processing tasks. See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing.

SBE Data Processing Window

To start SBE Data Processing:

- Double click on SBEDataProc.exe
- (default location c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32), or (for Windows 98 and later) Left click on Start and follow the path Programs\Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32

The SBE Data Processing window looks like this:



The window's menus are described below.

- Run -
 - List of data processing modules, separated into categories: typical processing for profiling CTDs (1-7), other data processing (8-12), file manipulation (13-18), plotting (19), and seawater calculator (20). Select the desired module to set up the module parameters and process data. *Module Dialog Box* provides an overview of the module dialog box for all modules except Sea Plot and SeaCalc II; Sections 5 through 9 provide details for each module.
 - Command Line Options: Select Command Line Options to assist in automating processing. See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing.
 - ➢ Exit: Select to exit the program.
- Configure List of instruments that require a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file, which defines the number and type of sensors interfacing with the instrument, as well as the sensor calibration coefficients. Select the desired instrument to modify or create a .con or .xmlcon file. See *Section 4: Configuring Instrument (Configure).*
- Help General program help files as well as context-specific help.

Module Dialog Box

To open a module, select it in the Run menu of the SBE Data Processing window. Each module's dialog box has three menus:

- File
 - Start Process begin to process data as defined in dialog box
 - > Open select a different program setup (.psa) file
 - Save or Save As save all current settings to a .psa file
 - Restore reset all settings to match last saved .psa file
 - > Default File Setup reset all settings on File Setup tab to defaults
 - > Default Data Setup reset all settings on Data Setup tab to defaults
 - Exit or Save & Exit exit module and return to SBE Data Processing window
- **Options** (where applicable)
 - Confirm Program Setup Change If selected, program provides a prompt to save the program setup (.psa) file if you make changes and click the Exit button or select Exit in the File menu without clicking or selecting Save or Save As.
 If not selected, program changes *Exit* to *Save & Exit*; to exit without saving changes, use the Cancel button.
 - Confirm Instrument Configuration Change -

- If **selected**, program provides a prompt to save the configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file if you make changes and then click the Exit button in the Configuration dialog box without clicking Save or Save As.

- If **not selected**, program changes *Exit* button to *Save & Exit*; to exit without saving changes, use the Cancel button.

Overwrite Output File Warning -

- If **selected**, program provides a warning if output data will overwrite an existing file.

- If **not selected**, program automatically overwrites an existing file with the same file name as the output file.

Inconsistent Data Setup Warning -

- If **selected**, program provides a warning if the configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file and/or the input data file are inconsistent with the selected output variables. For example, if the user-selected output variables include conductivity difference, but you remove the second conductivity sensor from the configuration file, a warning will appear. The warning details what output variable cannot be calculated, and allows you to retain the change to the configuration file (and remove the inconsistent output variable) or restore the configuration file to the previous configuration.

- If **not selected**, program automatically changes the user-selected output variables to be consistent with the selected configuration or data file.

Note:

Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file. Sort Input Files (applicable only to Sea Plot) –

If selected, Sea Plot sorts the input files in alphabetical order.
If not selected, Sea Plot maintains the order of the files as you selected them using the Ctrl key; use this feature if there is a particular data set you want to use as the *base* on a waterfall overlay plot. Note that using the Shift key to select files will not maintain the selected order.

Diagnostics log – If selected, brings up a Diagnostics dialog box.
 Select Keep a diagnostics log to enable diagnostics output.
 Click Select Path to select the location and name for the diagnostics file. The default location is %USERPROFILE%\Application Data\ Sea-Bird; the default name is PostProcLog.txt (Example c:\Documents and Settings\dbresko\Application Data\

Sea-Bird\PostProcLog.txt). - Select the *Level* of diagnostics to include: Errors, Warnings (includes Errors), or Information (includes Errors and Warnings).

- If desired, click *Display Log File* to display the contents of the indicated file, using Notepad.

- If desired, click *Erase Log File* to erase the contents of the indicated file. If not erased, SBE Data Processing appends diagnostics data to the end of the file.

- Click OK.

• **Help** - contains general program help files as well as context-specific help (where applicable)

Note:

The dialog box for Sea Plot and SeaCalc II differ from the other modules. See Section 8: Data Plotting Module – Sea Plot and Section 9: Miscellaneous Module – SeaCalc II. Each module's dialog box typically has three tabs - File Setup, Data Setup, and Header View. The File Setup and Header View tabs are similar for most modules, and are discussed below. The Data Setup tab contains input parameters specific to the module. Additionally, Data Conversion and Derive have a fourth tab – Miscellaneous. See the module discussions in Sections 5 through 7 for details.

Note:

Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file. The following examples and discussion of the File Setup and Header View tabs is for Data Conversion. The other modules (except Sea Plot and SeaCalc II) are similar; however, not all fields are applicable to all modules.

Select to have program find .con or .xmlcon

File Setup Tab

Directory and file name for file to store **all** information input in File Setup and Data Setup tabs. **Open** to select a different .psa file, **Save** or **Save As** to save current settings, or **Restore** to reset all settings to match last saved version. **See note above**.

F Directory and file name for instrument configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file, which defines instrument configuration and sensor calibration coefficients. This file is used in Data Conversion, Bottle Summary, and Derive. Select to pick a different file, or Modify to view	 File Setup Data Setup Miscellareous Header View File Setup Data Setup Miscellareous Header View Fright Setup Data Setup Miscellareous Header View Fright Setup Data Setup Miscellareous Header View Program setup file K:\data\Debbie\DatCnv.psa Open Save Save As Restore Instrument configuration file K:\data\Debbie\test.con
and/or modify instrument configuration.	Select Modify Match instrument configuration to input file
Directory and file names for input data. Select to pick a different file. To process multiple data files from same directory: 1. Click Select . 2. In Select dialog box, hold down Ctrl key while clicking on each	Input directory K:\data\Debbie Input files, 1 selected test.dat Output directory K:\data\Debbie Select
desired file. If multiple files are selected, header in each file must contain same set of sensors and variables.	 Directory and file name for output data. If more than 1 data file is to be processed, <i>Output file</i> field disappear and output file name is set to match input file name. For example, if processing test.dat and test1.dat, output files will be test.cnv and test1.cnv. SBE Data Processing adds <i>Name append</i> to (each) output file name
Click Start Process to begin processing data. Status field shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Not processing before extension. For example, if processing test.dat and test1.dat with a <i>Name append</i> of datcnv, output files will be testdatcnv.cnv and test1datcnv.cnv. Use <i>Name append</i> to save intermediate data files when input and output files have same extension.
	Start Process / Exit Cancel
	Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit . If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.

Header View Tab

翻 Data Conversion	- O ×
File Options Help	
File Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View	
Prior Next	
test.dat	
* Sea-Bird SBE 9 Raw Data File: * FileName = C:\CTDDATA\D110122.DAT	<u> </u>
* Software Version 4.216 * Temperature SN = 2037	
* Conductivity SN = 1562 * Number of Bytes Per Scan = 27	
* Number of Voltage Words = 3 * System UpLoad Time = Jan 10 1996 16:09:21	
* latitude: 56 00S * longitude: 173 00E	
×	
END	
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab	T
shows Processing complete	F
when done. Start Process , Exit	Cancel
Return to SBE Data Processing window.	
 If Confirm Program Setup Change was selected in Options menu - 	
If you made changes in the File Setup or Data Setup tab and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes.	
 If Confirm Program Setup Change was not selected in Options menu 	
Button says Save & Exit . If you do not want to save changes made of the File Setup or Data Setup tab, use Cancel button to exit.	on

File Formats

File extensions are used by SEASOFT to indicate the file type:

Extension	Description
	Bottle sequence, date and time, firing confirmation, and 5 scans
.afm	of CTD data, created by Auto Fire Module (AFM) or (when used
	for autonomous operation) SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler.
	Data file:
	• Data portion of .cnv converted data file written in ASCII by
	ASCII Out
.asc	• File written by SEATERM for data uploaded from SBE 37
	(firmware < 3.0), 39, 39-IM, or 48. (Note : Convert button on
	SEATERM's toolbar can convert .asc file to .cnv file that can
	be used by SBE Data Processing to process data.)
	Bottle log information - output bottle file, containing bottle firing
	sequence number and position, date, time, and beginning and
	ending scan numbers for each bottle closure. Beginning and
ы	ending scan numbers correspond to approximately 1.5-second duration for each bottle. Seasave writes information to file each
.bl	time bottle fire confirmation is received from SBE 32 Carousel
	Water Sampler or SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler or (only when
	used with SBE 911 <i>plus</i>) G.O. 1016 Rosette. File can be used by
	Data Conversion.
.bmp	Sea Plot output bitmap graphics file.
	Bottle scan range file created by Mark Scan, and used by Data
.bsr	Conversion to create a .ros file.
1.1	Averaged and derived bottle data from .ros file, created by Bottle
.btl	Summary.
	Converted (engineering units) data file, with ASCII header
	preceding data. Created by:
	Data Conversion, or
	• Convert .XML data file in Tools menu in SeatermV2,
.cnv	Seaterm232, Seaterm485, or SeatermIM (SBE 37 only,
	firmware version 3.0 and later)
	• SEATERM's Convert button (SBE 37, 39, 39-IM, or
	48 only).
	Instrument configuration - number and type of sensors, channel
	assigned to each sensor, and calibration coefficients. SBE Data
	Processing uses this information to interpret raw data from
	instrument. Latest version of configuration file for your
	instrument is supplied by Sea-Bird when instrument is
	purchased, upgraded, or calibrated. If you make changes to
.con or	instrument (add or remove sensors, recalibrate, etc.), you must
.xmlcon	update configuration file. Can be viewed and/or modified in SBI
	Data Processing in Configure, Data Conversion, Derive, and
	Bottle Summary; and in Seasave.
	• .xmlcon files, written in XML format, were introduced with
	SBE Data Processing and Seasave 7.20a. Versions 7.20a and
	later allow you to open a .con or a .xmlcon file, and to save the configuration to a .con or a .xmlcon file
	the configuration to a .con or a .xmlcon file.
dat	Data file - binary raw data file created by older versions (Version ≤ 6.0) of Seasave from real-time data stream from
.dat	SBE 911 <i>plus</i> . File includes header information.

Notes:

- Configuration files (.con or .xmlcon) can also be opened, viewed, and modified with DisplayConFile.exe, a utility that is installed in the same folder as SBE Data Processing. Right click on the desired configuration file, select Open With, and select DisplayConFile. This utility is often used at Sea-Bird to quickly open and view a configuration file for troubleshooting purposes, without needing to go through the additional steps of selecting the file in SBE Data Processing or Seasave.
- We recommend that you **do not** open **.xmlcon** files with a text editor (i.e., Notepad, Wordpad, etc.).

	Header recorded when acquiring real-time data (same as header
	information in .hex or .dat data file), or header portion of .cnv
.hdr	converted data file written by ASCII Out. Header information
	includes software version, sensor serial numbers, instrument
	configuration, etc.
	Data file:
	• Hexadecimal raw data file created by Seasave from real-time
	data stream from SBE 9 <i>plus</i> (Seasave version \geq 7.0), 16,
	16plus, 16plus V2, 19, 19plus, 19plus V2, 21, 25, or 49.
.hex	• Data uploaded from memory of SBE 16, 16 <i>plus</i> , 16 <i>plus</i> -IM,
	16plus V2, 16plus-IM V2, 17plus (used with SBE 9plus
	CTD), 19, 19 <i>plus</i> , 19 <i>plus</i> V2, 21, or 25.
	• Converted (engineering units) data file created by Seasave
	from real-time data stream from SBE 45.
•	File includes header information.
.jpg	Sea Plot output JPEG graphics file.
	Mark scan information - output marker file containing sequential mark number, system time, and data for selected variables.
.mrk	Information is written to file by Seasave when user clicks on
•1111 K	Mark Scan during real-time data acquisition to mark significant
	events in the cast. File can be used by Mark Scan.
	File containing input file name and data path, output data path,
	and module-specific parameters used by SBE Data Processing.
	Default location for .psa files is
	%USERPROFILE%\Application Data\Sea-Bird\
	SBEDataProcessing-Win32
	(example c:\Documents and Settings\dbresko\Application Data\
.psa	Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32\DatCnv.psa).
.1	PostProcSuite.ini contains a list of paths and file names for
	recently used .psa files. To view list, click File in module dialog
	box and select Recent Setup Files. PostProcSuite.ini is in
	%USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\
	(example c:\Documents and Settings\dbresko\
	Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\PostProcSuite.ini).
	File containing data for each scan associated with a bottle
.ros	closure, as well as data for a user-selected range of scans before
	and after each closure; created by Data Conversion.
	Easy-to-read file (for viewing only; cannot be modified) that
	shows all parameters in .con or .xmlcon file. Created by clicking
.txt	Report in Configuration dialog box. SBE Data Processing creates
•1Al	this as a <i>temporary</i> file; to save it to document your settings,
	select Save and exit and enter desired file name and location.
	Alternatively, create file by running ConReport.exe.
.wmf	Sea Plot output Windows metafile graphics file.
	• Sensor calibration coefficient file. This file can be exported
	and/or imported from the dialog box for a sensor. This allows
	you to move a sensor from one instrument to another and
	update the instrument's .con or .xmlcon file while eliminating
	need for typing or resulting possibility of typographical
.xml	errors.
	• File written by Seaterm232, Seaterm485, or SeatermIM for
	data uploaded from SBE 37 with firmware version 3.0 and
	later (Note: Use <i>Convert</i> .XML data file in Tools menu in
	SeatermV2, Seaterm232, Seaterm485, or SeatermIM to
	convert .xml file to .cnv file that can be used by SBE Data
.xmlcon	Processing to process data). See .con extension above.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ISCE CON EXTENSION ADOVE.

Note:

Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.

Converted Data File (.cnv) Format

Converted files consist of a descriptive header followed by converted data in engineering units. The header contains:

- 1. Header information from the raw input data file (these lines begin with *).
- 2. Header information describing the converted data file (these lines begin with #). The descriptions include:
 - number of rows and columns of data
 - variable for each column (for example, pressure, temperature, etc.)
 - interval between each row (scan rate or bin size)
 - historical record of processing steps used to create or modify file
- 3. ASCII string ***END** to flag the end of the header information.

Converted data is stored in rows and columns of ASCII numbers (11 characters per value) or as a binary data stream (4 byte binary floating point number for each value). The last column is a flag field used to mark scans as *bad* in Loop Edit.

Editing .hex and .dat Data Files

Note:

See Section 5: Raw Data Conversion Modules and Section 7: File Manipulation Modules for converting the data to a .cnv file and then editing the data.

Note:

Although we provide this technique for editing a raw .hex file, Sea-Bird's strong recommendation, as described above, is to always convert the raw data file and then edit the converted file. Sometimes users want to edit the raw .hex or .dat data file before beginning processing, to remove data at the beginning of the file corresponding to instrument *soak* time, remove blocks of bad data, edit the header, or add explanatory notes about the cast. **Editing the raw .hex or .dat file can corrupt the data, making it impossible to perform further processing using Sea-Bird software.** We strongly recommend that you first convert the data to a .cnv file (using Data Conversion), and then use other SBE Data Processing modules to edit the .cnv file as desired.

.hex Files

The procedure for editing a .hex data file described below has been found to work correctly on computers running Windows 98, 2000, and NT. If the editing is not performed using this technique, SBE Data Processing may reject the edited data file and give you an error message.

- 1. Make a back-up copy of your .hex data file before you begin.
- 2. Run WordPad.
- 3. In the File menu, select Open. The Open dialog box appears. For *Files of type*, select *All Documents* (*.*). Browse to the desired .hex data file and click Open.
- 4. Edit the file as desired, **inserting any new header lines after the System Upload Time line and before *END***. Note that all header lines must begin with an asterisk (*), and *END* indicates the end of the header. An example is shown below, with the added lines in bold:
- * Sea-Bird SBE 21 Data File:
- * FileName = C:\Odis\SAT2-ODIS\oct14-19\oc15_99.hex
- * Software Version Seasave Win32 v1.10
- * Temperature SN = 2366
- * Conductivity SN = 2366
- * System UpLoad Time = Oct 15 1999 10:57:19
- * Testing adding header lines
- * Must start with an asterisk
- * Place anywhere between System Upload Time & END of header
- * NMEA Latitude = 30 59.70 N
- * NMEA Longitude = 081 37.93 W
- * NMEA UTC (Time) = Oct 15 1999 10:57:19
- \star Store Lat/Lon Data = Append to Every Scan and Append to .NAV File When <Ctrl F7> is Pressed
- ** Ship: Sea-Bird
- ** Cruise: Sea-Bird Header Test
- ** Station:
- ** Latitude:
- ** Longitude: *END*
 - 5. In the File menu, select Save (not Save As). If you are running Windows 2000, the following message displays: You are about to save the document in a Text-Only format, which will remove all formatting. Are you sure you want to do this?
 - Ignore the message and click *Yes*.
 - 6. In the File menu, select Exit.

.dat Files

Sea-Bird is not aware of a technique for editing a .dat file that will not corrupt it. Opening a .dat file with any text editor corrupts the file by leaving behind invisible characters (for example, carriage returns, line feeds, etc.) when the file is closed. These characters, inserted semi-randomly through the file, corrupt the data format. Sea-Bird distributes a utility program, called Fixdat, which *may* repair a corrupted .dat file.

• Fixdat.exe is installed with, and located in the same directory as, SBE Data Processing.

Section 3: Typical Data Processing Sequences

Notes:

- The processing sequence may differ for your application.
- Sea Plot can display data at any point after a .cnv file has been created.
- Use ASCII Out to export converted data (without header) to other software.
- Oxygen computed by Seasave and Data Conversion differs from oxygen computed by Derive. Both algorithms use the derivative of the oxygen signal with respect to time:
 - Quick estimate Seasave and Data Conversion compute the derivative looking back in time, because Seasave cannot use future values while acquiring real-time data.
 - Most accurate results Derive uses a user-input centered window (equal number of points before and after scan) to compute the derivative.

This section includes *typical* data processing sequences for each instrument, broken into four categories:

- Profiling CTDs that have a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file– SBE 9plus, 19, 19plus, 19plus V2, 25, and 49.
- Other instruments (moored CTDs and thermosalinographs) that have a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file SBE 16, 16plus, 16plus-IM, 16plus V2, 16plus-IM V2, 21, and 45.
- Moored instruments that do not have a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file
 SBE 37-SM, 37-SMP, 37-IM, 37-IMP, 37-SI, and 37-SIP.
- Moored instruments that do not have a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file and have limited compatibility with SBE Data Processing – SBE 39, 39-IM, and 48.

Processing Profiling CTD Data (SBE 9plus, 19, 19plus, 19plus V2, 25, and 49)

Notes:

- The example assumes that a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file is available. A configuration file is provided by Sea-Bird when the instrument is purchased, based on the user-specified configuration and the factory-calibration. An existing configuration file can be modified in Configure, Data Conversion, Derive, or Bottle Summary, or in Seasave. If you do not have a configuration file, use SBE Data Processing's Configure menu to create the file.
- The order for running Bin Average and Derive can be switched, unless oxygen is being computed in Derive.
- See the program modules for Sea-Bird recommendations for typical parameter values for filtering, aligning, etc. Use judgment in evaluating your data set to determine the best values.

The processing sequence is based on a *typical* situation with a boat at low latitude lowering an instrument at 1 meter/second.

Program / Module	Function
1. Seasave,	Acquire real-time raw data (Seasave) or
Seaterm232,	upload data from memory (Upload menu in
SEATERM, or	Seaterm232 for 19 <i>plus</i> V2, or Upload button in
SeatermAF	SEATERM or SeatermAF, as applicable).
	Convert raw data to a .cnv file, selecting ASCII as data conversion format. Converted data includes:pressure, temperature, and conductivity
2. Data Conversion	 (if applicable) dissolved oxygen current and dissolved oxygen temperature (SBE 13 or 23); dissolved oxygen signal (SBE 43) (if applicable) light transmission, pH,
	fluorescence, etc.
3. Filter	Low-pass filter pressure to increase pressure resolution for Loop Edit, and low-pass filter temperature and conductivity to smooth high frequency data.
4. Align CTD	Advance conductivity, temperature, and oxygen relative to pressure, to align parameters in time. This ensures that calculations of salinity, dissolved oxygen, and other parameters are made using measurements from same parcel of water.
5. Cell Thermal Mass	Perform conductivity cell thermal mass correction if salinity accuracy of better than 0.01 PSU is desired in regions with steep gradients.
6. Loop Edit	Mark scans where CTD is moving less than minimum velocity or traveling backwards due to ship roll.
7. Derive	 Compute: salinity, density, and other parameters oxygen from oxygen current and oxygen temperature (SBE 13 or 23) or oxygen signal (SBE 43) Note that input file must include conductivity, temperature, and pressure.
8. Bin Average	Average data into desired pressure or depth bins.
9. Sea Plot	Plot data.

Processing SBE 16, 16plus, 16plus-IM, 16plus V2, 16plus-IM V2, 21, and 45 Data

Notes:

- The example assumes that a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file is available. A configuration file is provided by Sea-Bird when the instrument is purchased, based on the user-specified configuration and the factory-calibration. An existing configuration file can be modified in Configure, Data Conversion, Derive, or Bottle Summary, or in Seasave. If you do not have a configuration file, use SBE Data Processing's Configure menu to create the file.
- Even if your instrument does not have a pressure sensor (SBE 21 and 45; SBE 16, 16plus, 16plus-IM, 16plus V2, and 16plus-IM V2 without optional pressure sensor): Select pressure as an output variable in Data Conversion if you plan to calculate salinity, density, or other parameters that require pressure in Derive or Sea Plot. For the SBE 16 series instruments, Data Conversion inserts a column with the moored pressure (entered in the .con or .xmlcon file Data dialog) in the output .cnv file. For the SBE 21 and 45, Data Conversion inserts a column of 0's for pressure in the output .cnv file.
- The SBE 45 outputs data in engineering units. However, you must still run Data Conversion to put the data in a format that can be used by SBE Data Processing's other modules.
- For an SBE 21 or 45: If the thermosalinograph has a remote temperature sensor, Seasave, Data Conversion, and Derive all use the remote temperature data to calculate density and sound velocity.

Program / Module	Function	
1. Seasave,	Acquire real-time raw data (Seasave) or	
Seaterm232,	upload data from memory:	
Seaterm485,	• Upload menu in Seaterm232 or Seaterm485 for	
SeatermIM, or	16 <i>plus</i> V2 or SeatermIM for 16 <i>plus</i> -IM V2;	
SEATERM	 Upload button in SEATERM. 	
2. Data Conversion	 Convert raw data to a .cnv file, selecting ASCII as data conversion format. Converted data includes: pressure, temperature, and conductivity (if applicable) dissolved oxygen current and dissolved oxygen temperature (SBE 13 or 23); dissolved oxygen signal (SBE 43) (if applicable) light transmission, pH, fluorescence, etc. 	
3. Derive	 Compute: salinity, density, and other parameters. oxygen from oxygen current and oxygen temperature (SBE 13 or 23) or oxygen signal (SBE 43) Note that input file must include conductivity, temperature, and pressure. 	
4. Sea Plot	Plot data.	

22

Processing SBE 37-SM, 37-SMP, 37-IM, 37-IMP, 37-SI, and 37-SIP Data

Noto	
NULC.	

SBE 37-SI and 37-SIP with firmware version 3.0 and later have internal memory; follow the procedure described here to upload and process the data. Earlier versions of the 37-SI and 37-SIP did not have internal memory; SBE Data Processing cannot be used to process the real-time data obtained with these older instruments.

Program / Module	Function	
1. Seaterm232, Seaterm485, SeatermIM, or SEATERM	Seaterm232, Seaterm485, or SeatermIM for SBE 37 with firmware version \geq 3.0 - Use Upload menu to upload data (in engineering units) in XML (.xml) format. Use <i>Convert .XML data file</i> in Tools menu to convert .xml to .cnv file, which can be used by SBE Data Processing. or SEATERM for SBE 37 with firmware version < 3.0 - Use Upload button to upload data (in engineering units) in ASCII (.asc) format. Use Convert button to convert .asc to .cnv file, which can be used by SBE Data Processing.	
2. Derive	 convert .asc to .cnv file, which can be used by SBE Data Processing. Compute salinity, density, and other parameters. Note: An SBE 37 stores calibration coefficients internally, and does not have a .con or .xmlcon file. However, Derive requires you to select a .con or .xmlcon file before it will process data. You can use a .con or .xmlcon file from any other Sea-Bird instrument; the contents of the file will not affect the results. If you do not have a .con or .xmlcon file for another Sea-Bird instrument, create one: Click SBE Data Processing's Configure menu and select any instrument. In the Configuration dialog box, click Save As, and save the .con or .xmlcon file with the desired 	
3. Sea Plot	name and location. Plot data.	
5. 5Ca I 10t	1101 0000	

Processing SBE 39, 39-IM, and 48 Data

Note:

The .cnv file from an SBE 39, 39-IM, or 48 cannot be processed by any SBE Data Processing modules other than Sea Plot and ASCII Out.

Program / Module	Function
1. SEATERM	Use Upload button to upload data (in engineering units) in ASCII (.asc) format. Use Convert button to convert .asc to .cnv file, which can be used by SBE Data Processing.
2. Sea Plot	Plot data.

Section 4: Configuring Instrument (Configure)

Module Name	Module Description
Configure	Define instrument configuration and calibration coefficients.

Introduction

Configure creates or modifies a configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file to define the instrument configuration and sensor calibration coefficients. The .con or .xmlcon file is used in both SBE Data Processing and in Seasave. Configure is applicable to the following instruments:

- SBE 9plus with SBE 11plus Deck Unit or SBE 17plus SEARAM (SBE 9plus is listed as the 911/917plus in the Configure menu)
- SBE 16
- SBE 16plus (including 16plus-IM)
- SBE 16plus V2 (including 16plus-IM V2)
- SBE 19
- SBE 19plus
- SBE 19*plus* V2
- SBE 21
- SBE 25
- SBE 45
- SBE 49

The discussion of Configure is in five parts:

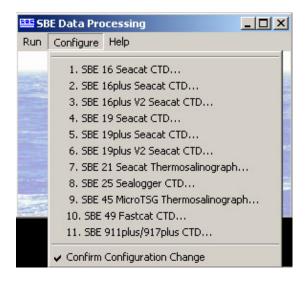
- Instrument Configuration covers the Configuration dialog box number and type of sensors on the instrument, etc. - for each of the instruments listed above. Unless noted otherwise, SBE Data Processing supports only one of each brand and type of auxiliary sensor (for example, you cannot specify two Chelsea Minitracka fluorometers, but you can specify a Chelsea Minitracka and a Chelsea UV Aquatracka fluorometer). See the individual sensor descriptions in *Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors* for those sensors that SBE Data Processing supports in a redundant configuration (two or more of the same sensor interfacing with the CTD).
- *Calibration Coefficients for Frequency Sensors* covers calculation of coefficients for each type of frequency sensor (temperature, conductivity, Digiquartz pressure, IOW sound velocity, etc.).
- Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors covers calculation of coefficients for A/D count sensors (temperature and strain gauge pressure) used on the SBE 16plus (and -IM), 16plus (and -IM) V2, 19plus, 19plus V2, and 49.
- *Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors* covers calculation of coefficients for each type of voltage sensor (strain gauge pressure, oxygen, pH, etc.).
- *Calibration Coefficients for RS-232 Sensors* covers specification of an Aanderaa Optode, which can be integrated with an SBE 19*plus* V2.

Notes:

- Sea-Bird supplies a .con or .xmlcon file with each instrument. The file must match the existing instrument configuration and contain current sensor calibration information.
- An existing .con or .xmlcon file can be modified in Configure; in Data Conversion, Derive, or Bottle Summary; or in Seasave.
- · Configuration files (.con or .xmlcon) can also be opened, viewed, and modified with DisplayConFile.exe, a utility that is installed in the same folder as SBE Data Processing. Right click on the desired configuration file, select Open With, and select DisplayConFile. This utility is often used at Sea-Bird to quickly open and view a configuration file for troubleshooting purposes, without needing to go through the additional steps of selecting the file in SBE Data Processing or Seasave.
- Appendix II: Configure (.con or .xmlcon) File Format contains a line-by-line description of the contents of the configuration file.
- An SBE 37, 39, 39-IM, and 48 stores calibration coefficients internally, and does not have a .con or .xmlcon file.

Access Configure by selecting the desired instrument in the Configure menu in the SBE Data Processing window.

• Before selecting the instrument, review the status of *Confirm Configuration Change* in the Configure menu. If *Confirm Configuration Change* is selected, the program provides a prompt to save the configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file if you make changes and then click the Exit button in the Configuration dialog box without clicking Save or Save As. If not selected, the program changes the *Exit* button to *Save & Exit*; to exit without saving changes, use the Cancel button.



Instrument Configuration

SBE 9plus Configuration

 Channel/Sensor table reflects this choice. Typically: 0 = SBE 3 or 4 plugged into JB5 on 9<i>plus</i> (dual redundant sensor configuration) 1 = SBE 3 or 4 plugged into JB4 on 9<i>plus</i> and not using JB5 connector (single redundant sensor configuration) 2 = no redundant T or C sensors 	Configuration for the Configuration file oper Frequency channels s		channel 0 in .con 0 wired to channel 0 channel 1 to sense connector, etc. To contains data from and SEARAM sup voltage word used Words to suppress	table reflects this choice. Voltageor .xmlcon file corresponds to sensor0 on end cap connector, voltagesor wired to channel 1 on end captotal voltage words is 4; each wordn two 12-bit A/D channels. Deck Unitopress words above highest numberedd.ss = 4 - Words to KeepConnectorWords to KeepAUX 11AUX 22AUX 33AUX 44	
For full rate (24 Hz) data, set to 1. <i>Example</i> : If number of scans to average=24, Seasave averages 24 scans, saving data to computer at 1 scan/second.	Voltage words suppre Computer interface Scans to average	ssed 2 1 RS-232C		-448 or RS-232C for CTD data face between Deck Unit and computer	
NMEA - Select if NMEA navigation device used, and if NMEA depth data and NMEA time data were also appended. Seasave adds current latitude, longitude, and universal time code to data header; appends NMEA	 NMEA position da NMEA device cor NMEA device cor 	nnected to deck unit 🛛 🗍	NMEA depth data a	Shaded sensors cannot be removed or changed to another type; others are	
data to every scan; and writes NMEA data to .nav file every time	Surface PAR voltage added				
 Ctrl F7 is pressed or Add to .nav File is clicked. Note: Whether NMEA device was connected to a deck unit or directly to computer during data acquisition in Seasave has no effect on data file used by SBE Data Processing, and therefore has no effect on data processing. Surface PAR - Select if Surface PAR sensor used; must agree with Deck Unit setup (AddSpar=). Seasave appends Surface PAR data to every scan. Adds 2 channels to Channel/Sensor table. Do not decrease Voltage words suppressed to reflect this; Voltage words suppressed reflects only external voltages going directly to 9plus from auxiliary sensors. See 	Channel 1. Frequency 2. Frequency 3. Frequency 4. A/D voltage 0 5. A/D voltage 1 6. A/D voltage 2	Sens Temperature Conductivity Pressure, Digiquartz with pH Oxygen, SBE 43 Fluorometer, Biospheric.	h TC	New New to create new .con or .xmlcon file for this CTD. Open to select different .con or .xmlcon file. Save or Save As to save current .con or .xmlcon file settings.	
	different sensor sensors appear	Altimeter Unavailable SPAR/Surface Irradiand aded) sensor and click for that channel; dialo s. After sensor is select ficients appears. Select	Select to pick a bog box with list of cted, dialog box for	Click a sensor and click Modify Click a sensor and click Modif to view/change calibration coefficients for that sensor.	
Application Note 11S. • Scan time – Select if Seasave appended time (seconds since January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data scan.	Frequency char suppressed hav Beport Hel	nnels suppressed and re been specified abov	Voltage words re.	Cancel	
Opens a .txt file (for viewing only; c modified) that shows all parameters or .xmlcon file. For command line g of report, see Appendix III: Generat or .xmlcon File Reports – ConRepo	If C cha	Confirm Configuration anges and did not Sav anges. Confirm Configuration	<i>Change</i> was select e or Save As, prog <i>Change</i> was not se	ted in Configure menu - If you made gram asks if you want to save elected in Configure menu - Button ve changes, use Cancel button to exit.	

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above, for an SBE 9*plus* used with an SBE 11*plus* Deck Unit. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the 9*plus* with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SBE 11plus V 5.1f

Number of scans to average = 1 (11plus reads this from .con or .xmlcon file in Seasave after Deck Unit is reset.)

pressure baud rate = 9600

NMEA baud rate = 4800

surface PAR voltage added to scan
(Enabling of surface PAR [AddSpar=] must match Surface PAR voltage added in
.con or .xmlcon file.)

A/D offset = 0

GPIB address = 1

(GPIB address must be 1 [GPIB=1] to use Seasave, if *Computer interface* is IEEE-488 (GPIB) in .con or .xmlcon file.)

advance primary conductivity 0.073 seconds

advance secondary conductivity 0.073 seconds

autorun on power up is disabled

SBE 16 SEACAT C-T Recorder Configuration

Strain gauge, Digiquartz with or without temperature compensation, or no pressure sensor. If no pressure Channel/Sensor table reflects this Configuration for the SBE 16 Seacat CTD sensor or Digiquartz without Temp Comp is selected, choice. Must agree with SBE 16 setup Data button accesses dialog box to input additional for SVn (n=0, 1, 2, 3, 4); see reply from Configuration file opened: None parameter(s) needed to process data. DS. Voltage channel 0 in .con or .xmlcon file corresponds to sensor wired to channel 0 on end cap Pressure sensor type No Pressure Sensor -Data... connector, voltage channel 1 See reply from DS. Used to determine strain gauge corresponds to sensor wired to channel External voltage channels pressure sensor data format. 1 on end cap connector, etc. 2 Firmware version Select if Seasave appended time (seconds since Version >= 4.0 💌 January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data scan. Time between scans. Must agree with Sample interval seconds 15 SBE 16 setup (SI); see reply from DS. Shaded sensors cannot be removed or changed to another type of Scan time added NMEA position data added sensor. All others are optional. Select if using with deck unit New to create new .con Channel Sensor New connected to NMEA navigation or .xmlcon file for this device. Seasave adds current Temperature 1. Frequency CTD. latitude, longitude, and universal time Open. Open to select different Conductivity 2. Frequency code to data header; appends NMEA .con or .xmlcon file. data to every scan; and writes NMEA User Polynomial Save 3. A/D voltage 0 Save or Save As to save data to .nav file every time Ctrl F7 is current .con or .xmlcon PAR/Irradiance, Biospherical/Licor pressed or Add to .nav File is clicked. 4. A/D voltage 1 file settings. Save As. Click a sensor Click a (non-shaded) sensor and click Select to pick a and click Modify different sensor for that channel. A dialog box with a to change list of sensors appears. Select sensors after number calibration of voltage channels have been specified above. Modify coefficients for that sensor. Opens a .txt file (for viewing only; Report... Help... Exit Cancel cannot be modified) that shows all parameters in .con or .xmlcon file. For command line generation of report, Return to SBE Data Processing window. see Appendix III: Generating .con or If Confirm Configuration Change was selected in Configure menu - If you made .xmlcon File Reports - ConReport.exe. changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If Confirm Configuration Change was not selected in Configure menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 16 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SEACAT V4.0h SERIAL NO. 1814 07/14/95 09:52:52.082

(If pressure sensor installed, pressure sensor information appears here in status response; must match *Pressure sensor type* in .con or .xmlcon file.)

clk = 32767.789, iop = 103, vmain = 8.9, vlith = 5.9

sample interval = 15 sec

(Sample interval [SI] must match Sample interval seconds in .con or .xmlcon file.)

delay before measuring volts = 4 seconds

samples = 0, free = 173880, lwait = 0 msec

SW1 = C2H, battery cutoff = 5.6 volts

no. of volts sampled = 2

(Number of auxiliary voltage sensors enabled [SVn] must match *External voltage channels* in .con or .xmlcon file.)

mode = normal

logdata = NO

Note:

The SBE 16 plus is available with an

RS-485 are preceded by #ii, where

ii = instrument ID (0-99). Therefore,

commands mentioned in the dialog

box description below have a slightly

different form for the RS-485 version

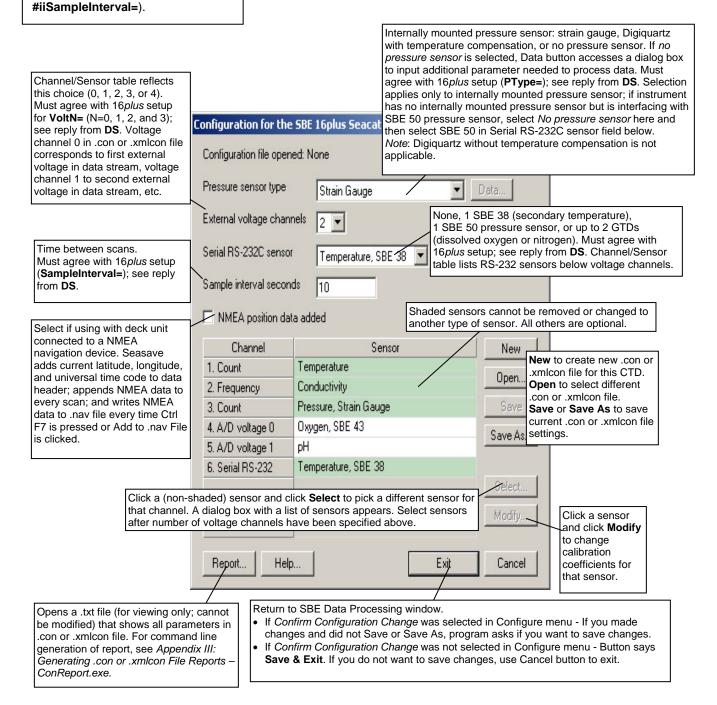
(#iiDS, #iiPType=, #iiVoltn=, and

optional RS-485 interface. All commands to a particular 16 plus with

SBE 16plus or 16plus-IM SEACAT C-T Recorder Configuration

The SBE 16*plus* can interface with one SBE 38 secondary temperature sensor, one SBE 50 pressure sensor, **or** up to two Pro-Oceanus Gas Tension Devices (GTDs) through the SBE 16*plus* optional RS-232 connector. Data from an SBE 50 pressure sensor is appended to the data stream, and does not replace the (optional) internally mounted pressure sensor data.

The SBE 16*plus*-IM can interface with one SBE 38 secondary temperature sensor through the 16*plus*-IM optional RS-232 connector, but **cannot interface with an SBE 50 or GTD**. All commands to a particular 16*plus*-IM are preceded by **#ii**, where ii = instrument ID (0-99). Therefore, commands mentioned in the dialog box description below have a slightly different form for the 16*plus*-IM (**#iiDS**, **#iiPType=**, **#iiVoltN=**, and **#iiSampleInterval=**).



Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* for a 16*plus* with standard RS-232 interface that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 16*plus* with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SBE 16plus V 1.6e SERIAL NO. 4300 03 Mar 2005 14:11:48 vbatt = 10.3, vlith = 8.5, ioper = 62.5 ma, ipump = 21.6 ma, iext01 = 76.2 ma, iserial = 48.2 ma status = not logging sample interval = 10 seconds, number of measurements per sample = 2(Sample interval [SampleInterval=] must match Sample interval seconds in .con or .xmlcon file.) samples = 823, free = 465210 run pump during sample, delay before sampling = 2.0 seconds transmit real-time = yes (Real-time data transmission must be enabled [TxRealTime=Y] to acquire data in Seasave.) battery cutoff = 7.5 volts pressure sensor = strain gauge, range = 1000.0 (Internal pressure sensor [PType=] must match Pressure sensor type in .con or .xmlcon file.) SBE 38 = yes, SBE 50 = no, Gas Tension Device = no (Selection/enabling of RS-232 sensors [SBE38=, SBE50=, GTD=, DualGTD=] must match Serial RS-232C sensor in .con or .xmlcon file.) Ext Volt 0 = yes, Ext Volt 1 = yes, Ext Volt 2 = no, Ext Volt 3 = no(Number of external voltage sensors enabled [Volt0= through Volt3=] must match External voltage channels in .con or .xmlcon file.) echo commands = yes output format = raw HEX (Output format must be set to raw Hex [OutputFormat=0] to acquire data in

serial sync mode disabled

(Serial sync mode must be disabled [SyncMode=N] to acquire data in Seasave.)

Seasave.)

Note:

The SBE 16plus V2 is available with

an optional RS-485 interface. All commands to a particular 16 plus V2

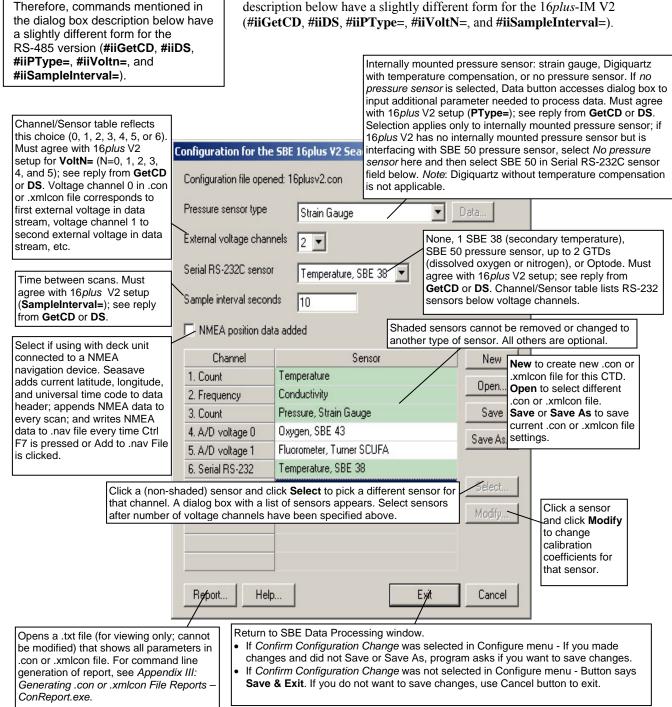
with RS-485 are preceded by #ii,

where ii = instrument ID (0-99).

SBE 16*plus* V2 or 16*plus*-IM V2 SEACAT C-T Recorder Configuration

The SBE 16*plus* V2 and 16*plus*-IM V2 can interface with an SBE 38 secondary temperature sensor, an SBE 50 pressure sensor, an Optode, **or** up to two Pro-Oceanus Gas Tension Devices (GTDs) through the CTD's RS-232 sensor connector. Data from an SBE 50 pressure sensor is appended to the data stream, and does not replace the (optional) internally mounted pressure sensor data.

All commands to a particular 16*plus*-IM V2 are preceded by **#ii**, where ii = instrument ID (0-99). Therefore, commands mentioned in the dialog box description below have a slightly different form for the 16*plus*-IM V2 (**#iiGetCD**, **#iiDS**, **#iiPType=**, **#iiVoltN=**, and **#iiSampleInterval=**).



Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in a terminal program* for a 16*plus* V2 with standard RS-232 interface that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in the terminal program to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 16*plus* V2 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

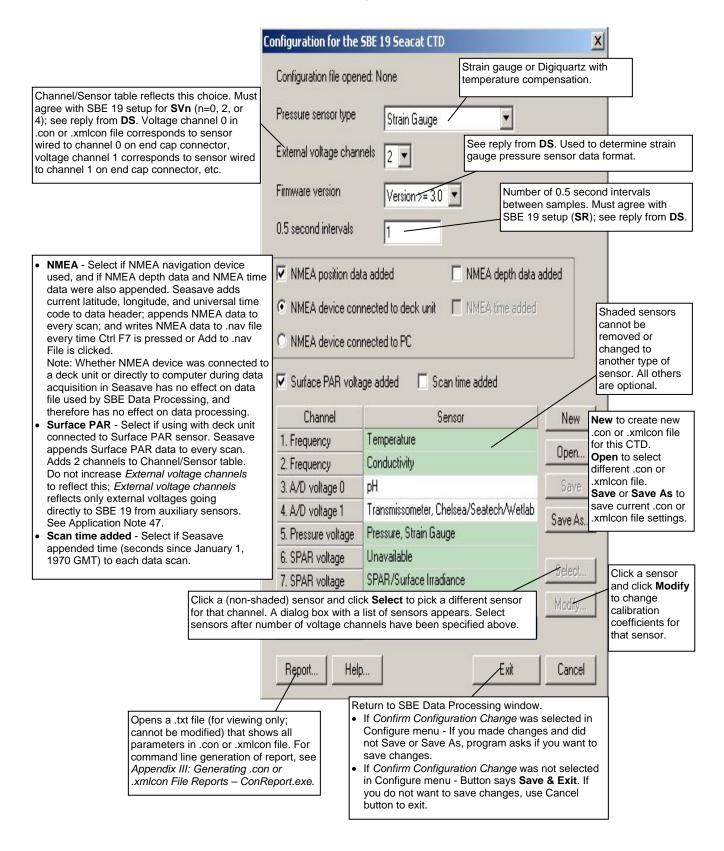
SBE 16plus V 2.0 SERIAL NO. 6001 24 Oct 2007 14:11:48 vbatt = 10.3, vlith = 8.5, ioper = 62.5 ma, ipump = 21.6 ma, iext01 = 76.2 ma, iserial = 48.2 ma status = not logging samples = 0, free = 3463060sample interval = 10 seconds, number of measurements per sample = 1 (Sample interval [SampleInterval=] must match Sample interval seconds in .con or .xmlcon file.) pump = run pump during sample, delay before sampling = 2.0 seconds transmit real-time = yes (Real-time data transmission must be enabled [TxRealTime=Y] to acquire data in Seasave.) battery cutoff = 7.5 volts pressure sensor = strain gauge, range = 1000.0 (Internal pressure sensor [PType=] must match Pressure sensor type in .con or .xmlcon file.) SBE 38 = yes, SBE 50 = no, OPTODE = no, Gas Tension Device = no (Selection/enabling of RS-232 sensors [SBE38=, SBE50=, Optode=, GTD=, DualGTD=] must match Serial RS-232C sensor in .con or .xmlcon file.) Ext Volt 0 = yes, Ext Volt 1 = yes, Ext Volt 2 = no, Ext Volt 3 = no, Ext Volt4 = no, Ext Volt 5 = no (Number of external voltage sensors enabled [Volt0= through Volt5=] must match External voltage channels in .con or .xmlcon file.) echo characters = yes output format = raw HEX

(Output format must be set to raw Hex [OutputFormat=0] to acquire data in Seasave.)

serial sync mode disabled (Serial sync mode must be disabled [SyncMode=N] to acquire data in Seasave.)

SBE 19 SEACAT Profiler Configuration

Seasave and SBE Data Processing always treat the SBE 19 as if it is a Profiling instrument (i.e., it is in Profiling mode). If your SBE 19 is in Moored Mode, you must treat it like an SBE 16 (when setting up the .con or .xmlcon file, select the SBE 16).



Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 19 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SEACAT PROFILER V3.1B SN 936 02/10/94 13:33:23.989

strain gauge pressure sensor: S/N = 12345, range = 1000 psia, tc = 240

(Pressure sensor (strain gauge or Digiquartz) must match *Pressure sensor type* in .con or .xmlcon file.)

clk = 32767.766 iop = 172 vmain = 8.1 vlith = 5.8

mode = PROFILE ncasts = 0
(Mode must be profile [MP] if setting up .con or .xmlcon file for SBE 19; create
.con or .xmlcon file for SBE 16 for SBE 19 in moored mode [MM].)

sample rate = 1 scan every 0.5 seconds
(Sample rate [SR] must match 0.5 second intervals in .con or .xmlcon file.)

minimum raw conductivity frequency for pump turn on =
3206 hertz

pump delay = 40 seconds

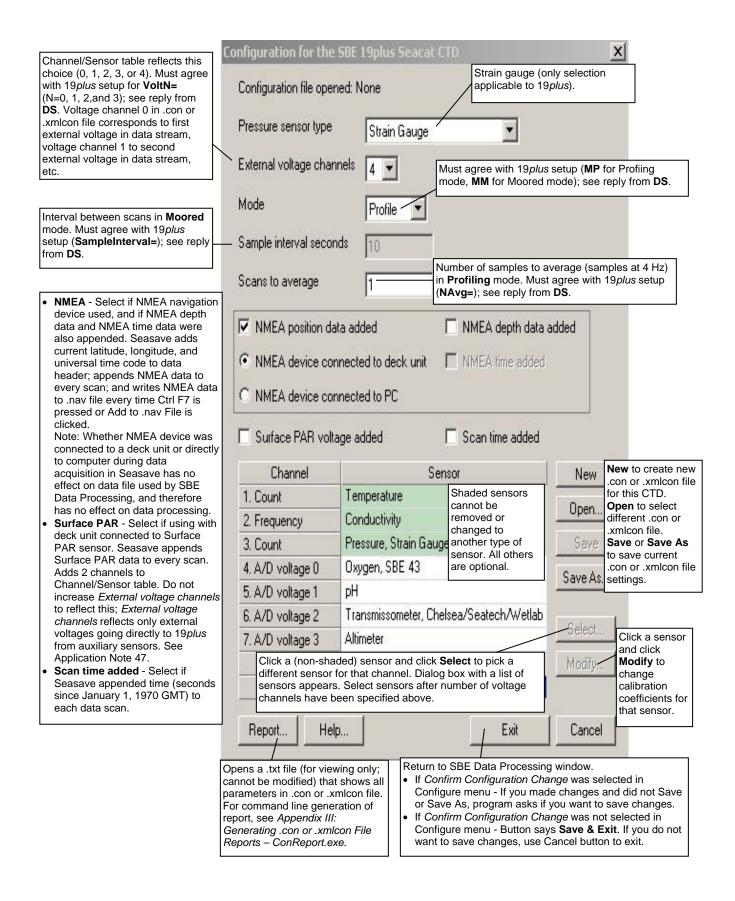
samples = 0 free = 174126 lwait = 0 msec

battery cutoff = 7.2 volts

number of voltages sampled = 2
(Number of auxiliary voltage sensors enabled [SVn] must match External voltage
channels in .con or .xmlcon file.)

logdata = NO

SBE 19plus SEACAT Profiler Configuration



Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the 19*plus* with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SeacatPlus V 1.5 SERIAL NO. 4000 22 May 2005 14:02:13 vbatt = 9.6, vlith = 8.6, ioper = 61.2 ma, ipump = 25.5 ma, iext01 = 76.2 ma, iext23 = 65.1 ma status = not logging number of scans to average = 1 (Scans to average [NAvg=] must match Scans to Average in .con or .xmlcon file.) samples = 0, free = 381300, casts = 0 mode = profile, minimum cond freq = 3000, pump delay = 60 sec (Mode [MP for profile or MM for moored] must match Mode in .con or .xmlcon file.) autorun = no, ignore magnetic switch = no battery type = ALKALINE, battery cutoff = 7.3 volts pressure sensor = strain gauge, range = 1000.0 (Pressure sensor [PType=] must match Pressure sensor type in .con or .xmlcon file.) SBE 38 = no, Gas Tension Device = no (RS-232 sensors (which are used for custom applications only) must be disabled to use Seasave.) Ext Volt 0 = yes, Ext Volt 1 = yes, Ext Volt 2 = yes, Ext Volt 3 = yes (Number of external voltage sensors enabled [Volt0= through Volt3=] must match External voltage channels in .con or .xmlcon file.) echo commands = yes

output format = raw Hex
(Output format must be set to raw Hex [OutputFormat=0] to acquire data
in Seasave.)

SBE 19*plus* V2 SEACAT Profiler Configuration

		10	and the second sec	The state of the s	State of the local division of the local div	the local data in the		docarda
	hannel/Sensor table reflects this hoice (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6). Must		Configuration for the	SBE 19ph	us V2 Seac	at CTD		×
a V	gree with 19 <i>plus</i> V2 setup for oltN= (N=0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5); see oply from GetCD or DS. Voltage		Configuration file oper	ned: None		Strain gauge or Digi temperature compe		7
c c	hannel 0 in .con or .xmlcon file orresponds to first external oltage in data stream, voltage		Pressure sensor type	Stra	ain Gauge 🏒	•		
c	hannel 1 to second external oltage in data stream, etc.		External voltage chan	inels 4		Must agree with 19 <i>plu</i> mode, MM for Moored		
			Mode	Pro		GetCD or DS.		
n s	nterval between scans in Mooree node. Must agree with 19 <i>plus</i> V2 etup (SampleInterval=); see rep om GetCD or DS .		Serial RS-232C senso	Inor	ne —	None, SBE 38 (sec GTDs (dissolved or Must agree with 19 GetCD or DS. Cha	kygen or nitrog <i>plus</i> V2 setup; nnel/Sensor ta	en), or Optode.
Ľ		- 1	Sample interval secon	nds 10		sensors below volta	age channels.	
•	NMEA Select if NMEA paviga	tion	Scans to average	1_	ii	Number of samples to a n Profiling mode. Mus setup (NAvg=); see rep	agree with 19	9plus V2
	NMEA - Select if NMEA naviga device used, and if NMEA dept data and NMEA time data were also appended. Seasave adds current latitude, longitude, and	h	 NMEA position da NMEA device cor 			NMEA depth data	added	
	universal time code to data header; appends NMEA data to every scan; and writes NMEA of to .nav file every time Ctrl F7 is	data	C NMEA device cor	nnected to I	PC			
	pressed or Add to .nav File is clicked. Note: Whether NMEA device w	ras	🔲 Surface PAR volta	age added		C Scan time added		lew to create new
	connected to a deck unit or dire to computer during data	ectly	Channel		Se	nsor	New .c	con or .xmlcon file
	acquisition in Seasave has no		1. Count	Tempera	ture	Shaded sensors cannot be removed	Open C	or this CTD.)pen to select
	effect on data file used by SBE Data Processing, and therefore		2. Frequency	Conducti	vity	or changed to	a	lifferent .con or xmlcon file.
	has no effect on data processin Surface PAR - Select if using v	ng. with	3. Count	Pressure,	, Strain Gau	another type of sensor. All others ar	Save S	Save or Save As
	deck unit connected to Surface		4. A/D voltage 0	Oxygen,	SBE 43	optional.	Caus As .C	con or .xmlcon file
	PAR sensor. Seasave appends Surface PAR data to every sca		5. A/D voltage 1	pН			Jaro As. S	ettings.
	Adds 2 channels to Channel/Sensor table. Do not		6. A/D voltage 2	Transmis	someter, Ch	elsea/Seatech/Wetlab		1
	increase External voltage chan to reflect this; External voltage	nels	7. A/D voltage 3	Altimeter			Select	Click a sensor and click
•	channels reflects only external voltages going directly to 19plus V2 from auxiliary sensor See Application Note 47. Scan time added - Select if Seasave appended time (secon	nds		for that cha s. Select se	annel. Dialo ensors after	Select to pick a g box with a list of number of voltage	Modify	Modify to change calibration coefficients for that sensor.
	since January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data scan.							
			Report Hel	p		E xit	Cancel	
		ens a	.txt file (for viewing only	v: cannot		to SBE Data Processin nfirm Configuration Ch		cted in
	be .co gen	modif n or .> neratio	ied) that shows all para micon file. For comma on of report, see Appen ing .con or .xmicon File	meters in nd line ndix III:	Confi or Sa • If Con	gure menu - If you ma ve As, program asks it nfirm Configuration Ch gure menu - Button sa	de changes an f you want to sa <i>ange</i> was not s	nd did not Save ave changes. selected in
			ort.exe.			to save changes, use		

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in a terminal program* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in the terminal program to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the 19*plus* V2 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SBE 19plus V 2.2 SERIAL NO. 4000 05 Jun 2009 14:02:13 vbatt = 9.6, vlith = 8.6, ioper = 61.2 ma, ipump = 25.5 ma, iext01 = 76.2 ma, iext2345 = 65.1 ma status = not logging number of scans to average = 1 (Scans to average [NAvg=] must match Scans to Average in .con or .xmlcon file.) samples = 0, free = 4386532, casts = 0 mode = profile, minimum cond freq = 3000, pump delay = 60 sec (Mode [MP for profile or MM for moored] must match Mode in .con or .xmlcon file.) autorun = no, ignore magnetic switch = no battery type = ALKALINE, battery cutoff = 7.5 volts pressure sensor = strain gauge, range = 1000.0 (Pressure sensor [PType=] must match Pressure sensor type in .con or .xmlcon file.) SBE 38 = no, OPTODE = no, Gas Tension Device = no (Selection/enabling of RS-232 sensors [SBE38=, Optode=, GTD=, DualGTD=] must match Serial RS-232C sensor in .con or .xmlcon file.) Ext Volt 0 = yes, Ext Volt 1 = yes, Ext Volt 2 = yes, Ext Volt 3 = yes, Ext Volt 4 = no, Ext Volt 5 = no (Number of external voltage sensors enabled [Volt0= through Volt3=] must match External voltage channels in .con or .xmlcon file.) echo characters = yes output format = raw Hex

(Output format must be set to raw Hex [OutputFormat=0] to acquire data in Seasave.)

SBE 21 Thermosalinograph Configuration

In July 2009, Sea-Bird updated the SBE 21 electronics and firmware. As a result, there were some changes in capabilities and in commands.

- Firmware version < 5.0 Depending on serial number, these SBE 21s may be integrated with an SBE 38 remote temperature sensor (if SBE 21 equipped with 4-pin remote temperature connector) or an SBE 3 remote temperature sensor (if SBE 21 equipped with 3-pin remote temperature connector).
- Firmware version ≥ 5.0 These SBE 21s are compatible with an SBE 38 remote temperature sensor, and are not compatible with an SBE 3 remote temperature sensor.

Channel/Sensor table reflects this choice (shows RS-232 channel if SBE 38 selected, or additional frequency-based temperature channel if SBE 3 selected). Must agree with SBE 21 setup (**SBE38**= and **SBE3**=); see reply from **DS**. If remote temperature is selected, Seasave, Data Conversion, and Derive use remote temperature data when calculating density and sound velocity.

	Configuration for the	EDE 21 Cascal That		V
	Configuration file open Remote temperature	ed: None SBE 38 SEE 38 Channel/Sensor table Must agree with SBE SVx (firm DS. Voltage cha corresponds to senso connector, voltage ch to channel 1 on end o	21 setup fo (x=0, 1, 2, 3 annel 0 in .c or wired to c nannel 1 cor	or $SV=x$ (firmware ≥ 5.0) or 3, or 4 channels); see reply on or .xmlcon file channel 0 on end cap responds to sensor wired
	External voltage chan	Contraction of the second se		
NMEA - Select if NMEA navigation device used, and if NMEA depth data and NMEA	Sample interval secon	ds 5 Time between sca SBE 21 setup (SI = for firmware < 5.0)	for firmwar	re <u>></u> 5.0 or SI
time data were also appended.	✓ NMEA position date	a added 🛛 🗖 NMEA depth data a	hebbe	
Seasave adds current latitude,	I MMCA position da	a audeu III NIMEA depin data o		
longitude, and universal time code to data header; appends NMEA data to every scan; and writes NMEA data to .nav file every time Ctrl F7 is pressed or	NMEA device con NMEA device con			
Add to .nav File is clicked. Note: NMEA time can only be appended if NMEA device	🔲 Scan time added	Select if Seasave appended time (seco January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data sc		
connected to computer. Note: Whether NMEA device	Channel	Sensor	New	New to create new .con
was connected to a deck unit	1. Frequency	Temperature		or .xmlcon file for this
or directly to computer during	2. Frequency	Conductivity	Open	CTD. Open to select different
data acquisition in Seasave has no effect on data file used	3. Serial RS-232	Temperature, SBE 38	Save	.con or .xmlcon file.
by SBE Data Processing, and therefore has no effect on	4. A/D voltage 0	pH		Save or Save As to save current .con or
data processing.	a construction of the second se	ensors cannot be removed or changed to	Save As	.xmlcon file settings.
		pe of sensor. All others are optional.	14.25	
			Select	1
channel. A dial	og box with a list of sen	Select to pick a different sensor for that sors appears. Select sensors after nels have been specified above.	Modify	Click a sensor and click Modify to change
Opens a .txt file (for viewing o		Exit	Cancel	calibration coefficients for that sensor.
cannot be modified) that show all parameters in .con or .xmlo		Return to SBE Data Processing window.		
file. For command line		If Confirm Configuration Change was		
generation of report, see		Configure menu - If you made change	es and did	
Appendix III: Generating .con .xmlcon File Reports –	or	not Save or Save As, program asks if	you want to)
ConReport.exe.		save changes.If Confirm Configuration Change was	not coloctor	4
]	 In Configure menu - Button says Save you do not want to save changes, use button to exit. 	e & Exit. If	

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 21 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

Note:

The status response shown is for an SBE 21 with firmware \geq 5.0. The response, and the commands used to change the sample interval and the number of auxiliary voltage sensors, differs for older firmware.

SEACAT THERMOSALINOGRAPH V5.0 SERIAL NO. 4300 07/15/2009 14:23:14

ioper = 50.7 ma, vmain = 11.4, vlith = 8.8

samples = 0, free = 5981649

sample interval = 5 seconds, no. of volts sampled = 1
(Sample interval [SI=] must match Sample interval seconds in .con or .xmlcon file.
Number of auxiliary voltage sensors enabled [SV=] must match External voltage
channels in .con or .xmlcon file.)

sample external SBE 38 temperature sensor (External temperature sensor [SBE38=] must match Remote temperature in .con or .xmlcon file, this line appears only if SBE 38 is enabled [SBE38=Y])

output format = SBE21

(Output format must be set to SBE 21 [F1] to acquire data in Seasave.)

start sampling when power on = yes
average data during sample interval = yes
logging data = no
voltage cutoff = 7.5 volts

SBE 25 SEALOGGER Configuration

Used to determine strain gauge pressure sensor data format. See reply from DS .	Configuration for the Configuration file open External voltage chan	ed: None	Channel/Sensor table agree with SBE 25 se Voltage channel 0 in first external voltage i second external volta	etup (CC); se .con or .xmlc n data strear	e reply from DS . on file corresponds to n, voltage channel 1 to
	Firmware version Real time data output	Version >= 2.0	SBE 25 setup		. Must agree with eply from DS .
• NMEA - Select if NMEA navigation device used, and if NMEA depth data and NMEA time data were also appended. Seasave adds current latitude, longitude, and universal time code to data header; appends NMEA data to every scan; and writes NMEA data to .nav file every time Ctrl F7 is	 NMEA position da NMEA device con NMEA device con NMEA device con Surface PAR volta 	nected to deck unit nected to PC	 NMEA depth data a NMEA time added Scan time added 	added	
pressed or Add to .nav File is clicked.	Channel	c.	ensor	New 🗖	lew to create new .con
Note: Whether NMEA device was connected to a deck unit or directly		Temperature	Shaded sensors	c	or .xmlcon file for this
to computer during data acquisition in Seasave has no	2. Frequency	Conductivity	cannot be removed Upen	CTD. Dpen to select different	
effect on data file used by SBE Data Processing, and therefore	3. Pressure voltage	Pressure, Strain Gau	or changed to another type of		con or .xmlcon file.
has no effect on data processing.	4. A/D voltage 0	Oxygen, SBE 43	sensor. All others are optional.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	urrent .con or .xmlcon le settings.
Surface PAR - Select if using with deck unit connected to Surface	5. A/D voltage 1	Fluorometer, Chelsea	115 523.07	Save As.	le settings.
PAR sensor. Seasave appends Surface PAR data to every scan.	6. SPAR voltage	Unavailable	- A		
Adds 2 channels to	7. SPAR voltage	SPAR/Surface Irrad	iance	Select	
Channel/Sensor table. Do not increase External voltage channels				Modify	Click a sensor and click Modify
 to reflect this; <i>External voltage</i> <i>channels</i> reflects only external voltages going directly to SBE 25 from auxiliary sensor See Application Note 47. Scan time added - Select if 	to pic A dia Selec	a (non-shaded) ser ck a different sensor log box with a list o ct sensors after nur nels have been spe	f sensors appears. hber of voltage		to change calibration coefficients for that sensor.
Seasave appended time (seconds since January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data scan.	Report]]	Exit	Cancel	1
	Opens a .txt file (for only; cannot be mod that shows all param .con or .xmlcon file. For command line g of report, see Apper Generating .con or .xmlcon File Reports ConReport.exe.	lified) neters in eneration ndix III:	save changes.If Confirm Configu	<i>uration Chang</i> If you made As, program <i>uration Chang</i> J - Button say	ge was selected in changes and did asks if you want to ge was not selected ys Save & Exit . If

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 25 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SBE 25 CTD V 4.1a SN 323 04/26/02 14:02:13

external pressure sensor, range = 5076 psia, tcval = -55

xtal=9437363 clk=32767.107 vmain=10.1 iop=175 vlith=5.6

ncasts=0 samples=0 free = 54980 lwait = 0 msec

stop upcast when CTD ascends 30 % of full scale pressure sensor range (2301 counts)

CTD configuration:

number of scans averaged=1, data stored at 8 scans per second

real time data transmitted at 1 scans per second (real-time data transmission [CC] must match *Real time data output rate* in .con or .xmlcon file.)

minimum conductivity frequency for pump turn on = 2950

pump delay = 45 seconds

battery type = ALKALINE

2 external voltages sampled (Number of auxiliary voltage sensors enabled [CC] must match *External voltage channels* in .con or .xmlcon file.)

stored voltage #0 = external voltage 0
stored voltage #1 = external voltage 1

SBE 45 MicroTSG Configuration

The SBE 45 transmits ASCII converted data in engineering units. It converts the raw data internally to engineering units, based on the programmed calibration coefficients. See the SBE 45 manual.

Define data in SBE 45 data stream: • Output conductivity - Must agree with SBE 45 setup	Configuration for the SBE Configuration file opened: No	Time between scans. Mu	5
 (OutputCond=). Output salinity – Must agree with SBE 45 setup (OutputSal=). Output sound velocity – Must agree with SBE 45 setup (OutputSV=). See reply from DS for setup programmed into SBE 45. 	Sample interval seconds Output conductivity Output salinity Output sound velocity	I I Use junction box I SBE 38 temperature added I I NMEA data added	New New to create new .con or .xmlcon file for this CTD. Open to select different .con or .xmlcon file. Save or Save As to save current .con or .xmlcon file settings.
shows all parameters in .con or .xmlcon file. For command line generation of report, see Appendix III: Generating .con or .xmlcon File Reports - ConReport.exe.	augh optional 90402 – SBE 45 In bend optional SBE 38 and NMEA E 38 temperature added – Select is connected to SBE 38 remote bends SBE 38 data to data streau I Derive use remote temperature I sound velocity. EA data added - Select if 9040 nected to NMEA navigation devi gitude, and universal time code t	 A data to SBE 45 data stream. A data to SBE 45 lata stream. A temperature sensor. Seasave B temperature sensor. Seasave M tempera	 Cancel Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Configuration Change</i> was selected in Configure menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Configuration Change</i> was not selected in Configure menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 45 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

SBE45 V 1.1 SERIAL NO. 1258

logging data

sample interval = 1 seconds
(Sample interval [Interval=] must match Sample interval seconds in .con or .xmlcon
file.)

output conductivity with each sample
(Enabling of conductivity output [OutputCond=] must match Output conductivity
in .con or .xmlcon file.)

do not output salinity with each sample
(Enabling of salinity output [OutputSal=] must match Output salinity in
.con or .xmlcon file.)

do not output sound velocity with each sample
(Enabling of sound velocity output [OutputSV=] must match Output sound velocity
in .con or .xmlcon file.)

start sampling when power on

do not power off after taking a single sample (Power off after taking a single sample must be disabled [SingleSample=N] to acquire data in Seasave.)

do not power off after two minutes of inactivity

A/D cycles to average = 2

SBE 49 FastCAT Configuration

	Configuration for the SBE	49 Fastcat CTD	X
	Configuration file opened: I	None (0.0625 seconds), averages da	per scan. SBE 49 samples at 16 Hz ata, and transmits averaged data real- setup (NAvg=); see reply from DS .
NMEA - Select if NMEA navigation device used, and	Scans to average 1		
if NMEA depth data and NMEA time data were also	MMEA position data ac	ided 🔲 🗖 NMEA depth data	added
appended. Seasave adds current latitude, longitude, and universal time code to	NMEA device connect	ed to deck unit 🛛 🥅 NMEA time addec	
data header; appends NMEA data to every scan; and			
writes NMEA data to .nav file every time Ctrl F7 is pressed or Add to .nav File is clicked.		Select if Seasave appended time (seco January 1, 1970 GMT) to each data sca	
Note: Whether NMEA device was connected to a deck unit	Channel	Channel Sensor	
or directly to computer during data acquisition in Seasave	2. Frequency Conductivity		CTD. Open Open to select different
has no effect on data file used by SBE Data			.con or .xmlcon file. Save or Save As to
Processing, and therefore has no effect on data			Save Asxmlcon file settings.
processing.			Modify Click a sensor and click Modify to change calibration
	Report Help	Exit	Cancel coefficients for that sensor.
cannot be paramete command <i>Appendix</i>	.txt file (for viewing only; e modified) that shows all ers in .con or .xmlcon file. For d line generation of report, see (<i>III: Generating .con or</i> File Reports – ConReport.exe.	• If Confirm Configuration Change	e was selected in Configure d did not Save or Save As, e changes. e was not selected in ave & Exit. If you do not

Shown below is an example status (**DS**) response *in SEATERM* that corresponds to the setup shown in the Configuration dialog box above. Shown below the appropriate lines are the commands used in SEATERM to modify the setup of parameters critical to use of the SBE 49 with Seasave and processing of data with SBE Data Processing, as well as any explanatory information.

```
SBE 49 FastCAT V 1.2 SERIAL NO. 0055
number of scans to average = 1
(Scans to average [NAvg=] must match Scans to average in .con or .xmlcon file.)
pressure sensor = strain gauge, range = 1000.0
minimum cond freq = 3000, pump delay = 30 sec
start sampling on power up = yes
output format = raw HEX
(Output format must be set to raw Hex [OutputFormat=0] to acquire data
in Seasave.)
temperature advance = 0.0625 seconds
celltm alpha = 0.03
celltm tau = 7.0
real-time temperature and conductivity correction disabled
```

Accessing Calibration Coefficients Dialog Boxes

- 1. In the Configure menu, select the desired instrument.
- 2. In the Configuration dialog box, click Open. Browse to the desired .con or .xmlcon file and click Open.
- 3. In the Configuration dialog box, click a sensor and click **Modify** to change the calibration coefficients for that sensor (or right click on the sensor and select *Modify* . . *Calibration*, or double click on the sensor); the calibration coefficients dialog box for the sensor appears (example is shown for a pH sensor).

Serial number			
Calibration date			_
Slope 0.000)]	
Offset 0.0000)		
Import	Export	ОК	Cancel

Importing and Exporting Calibration Coefficients

Calibration coefficient dialog boxes contain Import and Export buttons, which can be used to simplify entering calibration coefficients. These buttons are particularly useful when swapping sensors from one instrument to another, allowing you to enter calibration coefficients without the need for typing or the resulting possibility of typographical errors. An example dialog box is shown above for a pH sensor.

The **Export** button allows you to export coefficients for the selected sensor to an .XML file. If you move that sensor onto another instrument, you can then import the coefficients from the .XML file when setting up the .con or .xmlcon configuration file for that instrument.

The **Import** button allows you to import coefficients for the selected sensor from another .con or .xmlcon file or from an .XML file. When you click the Import button, a dialog box appears. Select the desired file type, and then browse to and select the file:

- .con or .xmlcon configuration file opens a .con or .xmlcon file, retrieves the calibration coefficients from the file for the type of sensor you selected, and enters the coefficients in the calibration coefficients dialog box. If the .con or .xmlcon file contains more than one of that type of sensor (for example, SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two SBE 43 oxygen sensors, so the .con or .xmlcon file could contain coefficients for two SBE 43 sensors), a dialog box allows you to select the desired sensor by serial number. If the .con or .xmlcon file does not contain any of that type of sensor, SBE Data Processing responds with an error message.
- .XML file imports an .XML file that contains calibration coefficients for one sensor. If the .XML file you select is not compatible with the selected sensor type, SBE Data Processing responds with an error message.

Calibration Coefficients for Frequency Sensors

View and/or modify the sensor calibration coefficients by selecting the sensor and clicking the Modify button in the instrument Configuration dialog box. For all calibration dialog boxes, enter the sensor serial number and calibration date. Many sensor calibration equations contain an *offset* term. Unless noted otherwise, use the offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for sensor drift between calibrations.

Calibration coefficients are discussed below for each type of sensor. Temperature, conductivity, and Digiquartz pressure sensors are covered first, followed by the remaining frequency sensor types in alphabetical order.

Temperature Calibration Coefficients

Enter g, h, i, j (or a, b, c, d), and f0 from the calibration sheet. Enter values for slope (default = 1.0) and offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for temperature sensor drift between calibrations:

Corrected temperature = (slope * computed temperature) + offset *where*

slope = true temperature span / instrument temperature span

offset = (true temperature – instrument reading) * slope; measured at 0 °C

Temperature Slope and Offset Correction Example At true temperature = 0.0 °C, instrument reading = 0.0015 °C At true temperature = 25.0 °C, instrument reading = 25.0005 °C Calculating the slope and offset: Slope = (25.0 - 0.0) / (25.0005 - 0.0015) = + 1.000040002Offset = (0.0 - 0.0015) * 1.000040002 = - 0.001500060

Sea-Bird temperature sensors usually drift by changing offset, typically resulting in higher temperature readings over time for sensors with serial number less than 1050 and lower temperature readings over time for sensors with serial number greater than 1050. Sea-Bird's data indicates that the drift is smooth and uniform with time, allowing users to make very accurate corrections based only on pre- and post-cruise laboratory calibrations. Calibration checks at sea are advisable to ensure against sensor malfunction; however, data from reversing thermometers is rarely accurate enough to make calibration corrections that are better than those possible from shore-based laboratory calibrations.

Sea-Bird temperature sensors rarely exhibit span errors larger than ± 0.005 °C over the range –5 to +35 °C (0.005 °C/(35 -[-5])C/year = 0.000125 °C/C/year), even after years of drift. A span error that increases more than ± 0.0002 °C/C/year may be a symptom of sensor malfunction.

Notes:

- Coefficients g, h, i, j, and f0 provide ITS-90 (T_{90}) temperature; a, b, c, d, and f0 provide IPTS-68 (T_{68}) temperature. The relationship between them is: $T_{68} = 1.00024 T_{90}$
- See Application Note 31 for computation of slope and offset correction coefficients from preand post-cruise calibrations supplied by Sea-Bird.
- See Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors below for information on temperature sensors used in the SBE 16plus (and -IM), 16plus (and -IM) V2, 19plus, 19plus V2, and 49.

Conductivity Calibration Coefficients

Enter g, h, i, j, Ctcor (or a, b, c, d, m) and Cpcor from the calibration sheet.

Cpcor makes a correction for the highly consistent change in dimensions of the conductivity cell under pressure. The default is the compressibility coefficient for borosilicate glass (-9.57e-08). Some sensors fabricated between 1992 and 1995 (serial numbers between 1100 and 1500) exhibit a compression that is slightly less than pure borosilicate glass. For these sensors, the (hermetic) epoxy jacket on the glass cell is unintentionally strong, creating a composite pressure effect of borosilicate and epoxy. For sensors tested to date, this composite pressure coefficient ranges from - 9.57e-08 to -6.90e-08, with the latter value producing a correction to deep ocean salinity of 0.0057 PSU in 5000 dbars pressure (approximately 0.001 PSU per 1000 dbars).

Before modifying Cpcor, confirm that the sensor behaves differently from pure borosilicate glass. Sea-Bird can test your cell and calculate Cpcor. Alternatively, test the cell by comparing computed salinity to the salinity of water samples from a range of depths, calculated using an AutoSal.

Enter values for slope (default = 1.0) and offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for conductivity sensor drift between calibrations:

Corrected conductivity = (slope * computed conductivity) + offset *where*

slope = true conductivity span / instrument conductivity span
offset = (true conductivity – instrument reading) * slope; measured at 0 S/m

Conductivity Slope and Offset Correction Example At true conductivity = 0.0 S/m, instrument reading = -0.00007 S/m At true conductivity = 3.5 S/m, instrument reading = 3.49965 S/m Calculating the slope and offset: Slope = (3.5 - 0.0) / (3.49965 - [-0.00007]) = + 1.000080006Offset = (0.0 - [-0.00007]) * 1.000080006 = + 0.000070006

The sensor usually drifts by changing span (slope of the calibration curve), typically resulting in lower conductivity readings over time. Offset error (error at 0 S/m) is usually due to electronics drift, and is typically less than ± 0.0001 S/m per year. Because offsets greater than ± 0.0002 S/m are a symptom of sensor malfunction, Sea-Bird recommends that drift corrections be made by assuming no offset error, unless there is strong evidence to the contrary or a special need.

Wide Range Conductivity Sensors

A wide range conductivity sensor has been modified to provide conductivity readings to 15 Siemens/meter by inserting a precision resistor in series with the conductivity cell. Therefore, the equation used to fit the calibration data is different from the standard equation. The sensor's High Range Conductivity Calibration sheet includes the equation as well as the cell constant and series resistance to be entered in the program.

If the conductivity sensor serial number includes a \mathbf{w} (an indication that it is a wide range sensor):

- 1. After you enter the calibration coefficients and click OK, the Wide Range Conductivity dialog box appears.
- 2. Enter the cell constant and series resistance (from the High Range Conductivity Calibration sheet) in the dialog box, and click OK.

Note:

Note:

Use coefficients g, h, i, j, Ctcor,

and Cpcor (if available on

calibration sheet) for most accurate results; conductivity for

older sensors was calculated

based on a, b, c, d, m, and Cpcor.

See Application Note 31 for computation of slope and offset correction coefficients from preand post-cruise calibrations supplied by Sea-Bird or from salinity bottle samples taken at sea during profiling.

47

Note:

See Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors below for information on strain gauge pressure sensors used on the SBE 16*plus* (and -IM), 16*plus* (and -IM) V2, 19*plus*, 19*plus* V2, and 49. See Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors below for information on strain gauge pressure sensors used on other instruments.

Pressure (Paroscientific Digiquartz) Calibration Coefficients

Enter the sets of C, D, and T coefficients from the calibration sheet. Enter zero for any higher-order coefficients that are not listed on the calibration sheet. Enter values for slope (default = 1.0; do not change unless sensor has been recalibrated) and offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for sensor drift.

• For the SBE 9*plus*, also enter AD590M and AD590B coefficients from the configuration sheet.

Bottles Closed (HB - IOW) Calibration Coefficients

No calibration coefficients are entered for this parameter. The number of bottles closed is calculated by Data Conversion based on frequency range.

Sound Velocity (IOW) Calibration Coefficients

Enter coefficients a0, a1, and a2. Value = a0 + a1 * frequency + a2 * frequency ²

Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors

View and/or modify the sensor calibration coefficients by selecting the sensor and clicking the Modify button in the instrument Configuration dialog box. For all calibration dialog boxes, enter the sensor serial number and calibration date. Many sensor calibration equations contain an *offset* term. Unless noted otherwise, use the offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for sensor drift between calibrations.

Calibration coefficients are discussed below for each type of sensor: temperature and strain gauge pressure sensor.

Temperature Calibration Coefficients

For SBE 16*plus* (and -IM), 16*plus* (and-IM) V2, 19*plus*, 19*plus* V2, and 49: Enter a0, a1, a2, and a3 from the calibration sheet.

Enter values for slope (default = 1.0) and offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for temperature sensor drift between calibrations:

Corrected temperature = (slope * computed temperature) + offset *where*

slope = true temperature span / instrument temperature span

offset = (true temperature – instrument reading) * slope; measured at 0 °C

Temperature Slope and Offset Correction Example At true temperature = 0.0 °C, instrument reading = 0.0015 °C At true temperature = 25.0 °C, instrument reading = 25.0005 °C Calculating the slope and offset: Slope = (25.0 - 0.0) / (25.0005 - 0.0015) = + 1.000040002Offset = (0.0 - 0.0015) * 1.000040002 = - 0.001500060

Sea-Bird temperature sensors usually drift by changing offset, typically resulting in lower temperature readings over time. Sea-Bird's data indicates that the drift is smooth and uniform with time, allowing users to make very accurate corrections based only on pre- and post-cruise laboratory calibrations. Calibration checks at sea are advisable to ensure against sensor malfunction; however, data from reversing thermometers is rarely accurate enough to make calibration corrections that are better than those possible from shore-based laboratory calibrations.

Sea-Bird temperature sensors rarely exhibit span errors larger than ± 0.005 °C over the range –5 to +35 °C (0.005 °C/(35 -[-5])C/year = 0.000125 °C/C/year), even after years of drift. A span error that increases more than ± 0.0002 °C/C/year may be a symptom of sensor malfunction.

Pressure (Strain Gauge) Calibration Coefficients

For SBE 16*plus* (and -IM), 16*plus* (and IM) V2, 19*plus*, and 19*plus* V2 configured with a strain gauge pressure sensor, and for all SBE 49s: Enter pA0, pA1, pA2, ptempA0, ptempA1, ptempA2, pTCA0, pTCA1, pTCA2, pTCB0, pTCB1, and pTCB2 from the calibration sheet. Offset is normally zero, but may be changed for non-zero sea-surface condition. For example, if the in-air pressure reading is negative, enter an equal positive value.

Notes:

- These coefficients provide ITS-90 (T₉₀) temperature.
- See Application Note 31 for computation of slope and offset correction coefficients from preand post-cruise calibrations supplied by Sea-Bird.

Note:

See Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors below for information on strain gauge pressure sensors used on other instruments. See Calibration Coefficients for Frequency Sensors above for information on Paroscientific Digiquartz pressure sensors.

Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors

Note:

Unless noted otherwise, SBE Data Processing supports only one of each auxiliary sensor model on a CTD (for example, you cannot specify two Chelsea Minitracka fluorometers, but you can specify a Chelsea Minitracka and a Chelsea UV Aquatracka fluorometer. See the sensor descriptions below for those sensors that SBE Data Processing supports in a redundant configuration (two or more of the same model interfacing with the CTD).

Note:

See Calibration Coefficients for A/D Count Sensors above for information on strain gauge pressure sensors used on the SBE 16plus (and -IM), 16plus (and -IM) V2, 19plus, 19plus V2, and 49. See Calibration Coefficients for Frequency Sensors above for information on Paroscientific Digiquartz pressure sensors.

Note:

In Seasave, enter the altimeter alarm set point, alarm hysteresis, and minimum pressure to enable alarm. View and/or modify the sensor calibration coefficients by selecting the sensor and clicking the Modify button in the instrument Configuration dialog box. For all calibration dialog boxes, enter the sensor serial number and calibration date. Many sensor calibration equations contain an *offset* term. Unless noted otherwise, use the offset (default = 0.0) to make small corrections for sensor drift between calibrations.

Calibration coefficients are discussed below for each type of sensor. Strain gauge pressure sensors are covered first, followed by the remaining voltage sensor types in alphabetical order.

Pressure (Strain Gauge) Calibration Coefficients

Enter coefficients:

- Pressure sensor without temperature compensation
 - Enter A0, A1, and A2 coefficients from the calibration sheet
 - For older units with a linear fit pressure calibration, enter M (A1) and B (A0) from the calibration sheet, and set A2 to zero.
 - For all units, offset is normally zero, but may be changed for non-zero sea-surface condition. For example, if the in-air pressure reading is negative, enter an equal positive value.
- Pressure sensor with temperature compensation Enter ptempA0, ptempA1, ptempA2, pTCA0, pTCA1, pTCA2, pTCB0, pTCB1, pTCB2, pA0, pA1, and pA2 from the calibration sheet.

Altimeter Calibration Coefficients

Enter the scale factor and offset. altimeter height = [300 * voltage / scale factor] + offset *where* scale factor = full scale voltage * 300/full scale range full scale range is dependent on the sensor (e.g., 50m, 100m, etc.)

full scale voltage is from calibration sheet (typically 5V)

Fluorometer Calibration Coefficients

Biospherical Natural Fluorometer

Enter Cfn (natural fluorescence calibration coefficient), A1, A2, and B from calibration sheet. natural fluorescence Fn = Cfn * 10^{V} production = A1 * Fn / (A2 + PAR) chlorophyll concentration Chl = Fn / (B * PAR) *where* V is voltage from natural fluorescence sensor

Note:

See Application Note 39 for complete description of calculation of Chelsea Aqua 3 calibration coefficients.

• Chelsea Aqua 3

Enter VB, V1, Vacetone, slope, offset, and SF. Concentration ($\mu g/l$) = slope*[(10.0^(V/SF) - 10.0^{VB})/(10.0^{V1} - 10.0^{Vacetone})] + offset

where

VB, V1, and Vacetone are from calibration sheet Slope (default 1.0) and offset (default 0.0) adjust readings to conform to measured concentrations Scale factor SF = 1.0 if CTD gain is 1; SF = 2 if CTD gain is 2.0 V is output voltage measured by CTD Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Chelsea Aqua 3 fluorometers

Chelsea Aqua 3 Example - Calculation of Slope and Offset Current slope = 1.0 and offset = 0.0 Two in-situ samples: Sample 1 – Concentration (from SBE Data Processing) = 0.390 Concentration (from water sample) = 0.450 Sample 2 – Concentration (from SBE Data Processing) = 0.028 Concentration (from water sample) = 0.020 Linear regression to this data yields slope = 1.188 and offset = - 0.013

Chelsea UV Aquatracka

Enter A and B. Concentration $(\mu g/l) = A * 10.0^{V} - B$ where A and B are from calibration sheet V is output voltage measured by CTD

Chelsea Minitracka

Enter Vacetone, Vacetone100, and offset.

Concentration = (100 * [V - Vacetone]/[Vacetone100 - Vacetone]) + offset where

Vacetone (voltage with 0 μ g/l chlorophyll) and Vacetone100 (voltage with 100 μ g/l chlorophyll) are from calibration sheet

• Dr Haardt Fluorometer - Chlorophyll a, Phycoerythrin, or Yellow Substance

Enter A0, A1, B0, and B1.

These instruments may have automatic switching between high and low gains. Select the gain range switch:

Output Voltage Level if the instrument indicates gain by output voltage level (< 2.5 volts is low gain, > 2.5 volts is high gain)
 Low gain: value = A0 + (A1 * V)
 Use a set of the se

High gain: value = B0 + (B1 * V)

Modulo Bit if the instrument has control lines custom-wired to bits in the SBE 9plus modulo word Bit not set: value = A0 + (A1 * V)

Bit not set: value = A0 + (A1 * V)Bit set: value = B0 + (B1 * V)

- *None* if the instrument does not change gain
- value = A0 + (A1 * V)

where

 \geq

V = voltage from sensor

```
Dr Haardt Voltage Level Switching ExamplesExample: Chlorophyll aLow range scale = 10 mg/lA0 = 0.0A1 = 4.0High range scale = 100 mg/landB0 = -100B1 = 40.0
```

Note:

See Application Note 61 for complete description of calculation of Chelsea Minitracka calibration coefficients.

Note:

See Application Note 54 for complete description of calculation of Seapoint fluorometer calibration coefficients.

Seapoint

Enter gain and offset. Concentration = (V * 30/gain) + offset *where* Gain is dependent on cable used (see cable drawing, pins 5 and 6) Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Seapoint fluorometers.

Seapoint Rhodamine

Enter gain and offset. Concentration = (V * 30/gain) + offset*where* Gain is dependent on cable used (see cable drawing, pins 5 and 6)

• Sea Tech and WET Labs Flash Lamp Fluorometer (FLF) Enter scale factor and offset.

Concentration = (voltage * scale factor / 5) + offset *where*

Scale factor is dependent on fluorometer range

Fluorometer	Switch-Selectable Range (milligrams/m ³ or micrograms/liter)	Scale Factor
Sea Tech	0-3	3
	0-10 (default)	10
	0 - 30	30
	0-100	100
	0-300	300
	0-1000	1000
WET Labs	0 - 100	100
FLF	0 - 300 (default)	300
	0 - 1000	1000

Offset is calculated by measuring voltage output when the light sensor is completely blocked from the strobe light with an opaque substance such as heavy black rubber: offset = - (scale factor * voltage) / 5

• Turner 10-005

This sensor requires two channels - one for the fluorescence voltage and the other for the range voltage. Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

For the fluorescence voltage channel, enter scale factor and offset. concentration = [fluorescence voltage * scale factor / (range * 5)] + offset *where*

range is defined in the following table

Range Voltage	Range
< 0.2 volts	1.0
\geq 0.2 volts and < 0.55 volts	3.16
\geq 0.55 volts and < 0.85 volts	10.0
\geq 0.85 volts	31.0

• Turner 10-AU-005

Enter full scale voltage, zero point concentration, and full scale concentration from the calibration sheet.

concentration = [(1.195 * voltage * (FSC – ZPC)) / FSV] + ZPC where

voltage = measured output voltage from fluorometer

FSV = full scale voltage; typically 5.0 volts

FSC = full scale concentration

ZPC = zero point concentration

Notes:

- See Application Note 9 for complete description of calculation of WET Labs FLF and Sea Tech fluorometer calibration coefficients.
- Offset and scale factor may be adjusted to fit a linear regression of fluorometer responses to known chlorophyll *a* concentrations.

Notes:

- To *enable* entry of the mx, my, and b coefficients, you must first select the Turner SCUFA OBS/Nephelometer.
- See Application Note 63 for complete description of calculation of Turner SCUFA calibration coefficients.

Notes:

- For complete description of calibration coefficient calculation, see Application Note 41 for WetStar and Application Note 62 for ECO-AFL, ECO-FL, and ECO-FL-NTU.
- For ECO-FL-NTU, a second channel is required for turbidity. Set up the second channel as a User Polynomial, with:
 a0 = - Vblank * scale factor
 a1 = scale factor (NTU/volts)
 a2 = a3 = 0
 where scale factor and Vblank are

where scale factor and Vblank are for the turbidity measurement.

Turner SCUFA

Enter scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, and b from the calibration sheet. chlorophyll = (scale factor * voltage) + offset

corrected chlorophyll = (mx * chlorophyll) + (my * NTU) + b *where*

NTU = results from optional turbidity channel in SCUFA (see Turner SCUFA in OBS equations below)

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Turner SCUFA sensors.

• WET Labs AC3

This sensor requires two channels - one for fluorometer voltage (listed under fluorometers in the dialog box) and the other for transmissometer voltage (listed under transmissometers). Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

Enter ky, Vh2o, and A^X.

concentration $(mg/m^3) = kv * (Vout - Vh20) / A^X$

where

Vout = measured output voltage

kv = absorption voltage scaling constant (inverse meters/volt)

Vh20 = measured voltage using pure water

 A^X = chlorophyll specific absorption coefficient

• WET Labs WetStar, ECO-AFL, and ECO-FL

Enter Vblank and scale factor. Concentration (μ g/l) = (Vsample - V blank) * scale factor where

Vsample = in situ voltage output

Vblank = clean water blank voltage output

Scale factor = multiplier ($\mu g/l/Volt$)

The calibration sheet lists either:

- Vblank and scale factor, OR
- Vblank and Vcopro (voltage output measured with known concentration of coproporphyrin tetramethyl ester). Determine an initial value for the scale factor by using the chlorophyll concentration corresponding to Vcopro:

scale factor = chlorophyll concentration / (Vcopro - Vblank)

Perform calibrations using seawater with phytoplankton populations that are similar to what is expected in situ.

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two WET Labs WetStar sensors, and up to two ECO-AFL (or ECO-FL) sensors.

• WET Labs CDOM (colored dissolved organic matter)

Enter Vblank and scale factor.

Concentration ($\mu g/l$) = (Vsample - V blank) * scale factor *where*

Vsample = in situ voltage output

Vblank = clean water blank voltage output

Scale factor = multiplier ($\mu g/l/Volt$)

The calibration sheet lists Vblank and Vcdom (voltage output measured with known concentration of colored dissolved organic matter). Determine an initial value for the scale factor by using the colored dissolved organic matter concentration corresponding to Vcdom:

scale factor = cdom concentration / (Vcdom - Vblank)

Perform calibrations using seawater with cdom types that are similar to what is expected in situ.

Methane Sensor Calibration Coefficients

The **Capsum METS** sensor requires two channels – one for the methane concentration and the other for the temperature measured by the sensor. Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument. For the concentration channel, enter D, A0, A1, B0, B1, and B2.

Methane concentration

$$= \exp \{D \ln [(B0 + B1 \exp \frac{-Vt}{B2}) * (\frac{1}{Vm} - \frac{1}{A0 - A1 * Vt})]\} \quad [\mu mol / l]$$

Where

Vt = Capsum METS temperature voltage Vm = Capsum METS methane concentration voltage

·····

For the temperature channel, enter T1 and T2. Gas temperature = (Vt * T1) + T2 [°C]

OBS/Nephelometer Calibration Coefficients

In general, turbidity sensors are calibrated to a standard (formazin). However, particle size, shape, refraction, etc. in seawater varies. These variations affect the results unless field calibrations are performed on typical water samples.

Downing & Associates [D&A] OBS-3

Enter gain and offset. output = (volts * gain) + offset *where* gain = range/5; see calibration sheet for range Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two OBS-3 sensors.

Downing & Associates [D & A] OBS-3+

Enter A0, A1, and A2. output = $A0 + (A1 * V) + (A2 * V^2)$ where

V = voltage from sensor (milliVolts)

A0, A1, and A2 = calibration coefficients from D & A calibration sheet Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two OBS-3+ sensors.

Chelsea

Enter clear water value and scale factor. turbidity $[F.T.U.] = (10.0^{V} - C) / \text{scale factor}$ where V = voltage from sensor

See calibration sheet for C (clear water value) and scale factor.

• Dr. Haardt Turbidity

Enter A0, A1, B0, and B1. Select the gain range switch:

- Output Voltage Level if the instrument indicates gain by output voltage level (< 2.5 volts is low gain, > 2.5 volts is high gain)
 Low gain: value = A0 + (A1 * V)
 High gain: value = B0 + (B1 * V)
- Modulo Bit if the instrument has control lines custom-wired to bits in the SBE 9plus modulo word Bit not set: value = A0 + (A1 * V)

Bit set: value = B0 + (B1 * V)

None if the instrument does not change gain value = A0 + (A1 * V)

where

V = voltage from sensor

Note:

Note:

 See Application Note 81 for complete description of calculation of OBS-3+ calibration coefficients.

complete description of calculation of

See Application Note 16 for

 You can interface to two OBS-3+ sensors, or to both the 1X and 4X ranges on one OBS-3+ sensor, providing two channels of OBS-3+ data.

• IFREMER

This sensor requires two channels - one for the direct voltage and the other for the measured voltage. Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

For the direct voltage channel, enter vm0, vd0, d0, and k. diffusion = [k * (vm - vm0) / (vd - vd0)] - d0where k = scale factor vm = measured voltage

vm0 = measured voltage offsetvd0 = direct voltage offsetvd0 = diffusion offsetvd0 = diffusion offset

Seapoint Turbidity

Enter gain setting and scale factor.

output = (volts * 500 * scale factor)/gain *where*

Scale factor is from calibration sheet

Gain is dependent on cable used (see cable drawing)

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Seapoint Turbidity sensors.

• Seatech LS6000 and WET Labs LBSS

Enter gain setting, slope, and offset. Output = [volts * (range / 5) * slope] + offset where

Slope is from calibration sheet.

Range is based on sensor ordered (see calibration sheet) and cabledependent gain (see cable drawing to determine if low or high gain):

Range for High Gain	Range for Low Gain	

Kange for fingh Gam	Kange for Low Gain
2.25	7.5
7.5	25
75	250
225	750
33	100

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Seatech LS6000 or WET Labs LBSS sensors.

Notes:

• To *enable* entry of the mx, my, and b coefficients for the SCUFA fluorometer, you must first select the Turner SCUFA OBS/Nephelometer.

• See Application Note 63 for complete description of calculation of Turner SCUFA calibration coefficients.

Note:

See Application Note 19 for complete description of calculation of ORP calibration coefficients.

• Turner SCUFA

Enter scale factor and offset. NTU = (scale factor * voltage) + offset *corrected* chlorophyll = (mx * chlorophyll) + (my * NTU) + b *where* mx, my, and b = coefficients entered for Turner SCUFA fluorometer chlorophyll = results from fluorometer channel in SCUFA (see Turner SCUFA in fluorometer equations above) Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Turner SCUFA sensors.

Oxidation Reduction Potential (ORP) Calibration Coefficients

Enter M, B, and offset (mV). Oxidation reduction potential = [(M * voltage) + B] + offsetEnter M and B from calibration sheet.

Note:

See Application Note 48 for complete description of calculation of Seapoint Turbidity calibration coefficients.

Notes:

- See Application Notes 13-1 and 13-3 for complete description of calibration coefficients for Beckmanor YSI-type sensors.
- See Application Notes 64 and 64-2 for complete description of SBE 43 calibration coefficients.
- The Tau correction ([tau(T,P) * δV/δt] in the SBE 43 or [tau * doc/dt] in the SBE 13 or 23) improves response of the measured signal in regions of large oxygen gradients. However, this term also amplifies residual noise in the signal (especially in deep water), and in some situations this negative consequence overshadows the gains in signal responsiveness. To perform this correction, select *Apply Tau correction* on Data Conversion's or Derive's Miscellaneous tab.
- If the Tau correction is enabled, oxygen computed by Seasave and Data Conversion differ from values computed by Derive. Both algorithms compute the derivative of the oxygen signal with respect to time, and require a user-input window size:
 - Quick estimate -Seasave and Data Conversion compute the derivative looking back in time, because they share common code and Seasave cannot use future values while acquiring real-time data.
 - Most accurate results -Derive uses a centered window (equal number of points before and after scan) to compute the derivative.
 - In Data Conversion or Derive, the window size is input on the Miscellaneous tab.
- A hysteresis correction can be applied in Data Conversion for the SBE 43. To perform this correction, select Apply hysteresis correction on Data Conversion's Miscellaneous tab. H1, H2, and H3 coefficients for hysteresis correction (entered in the .con or .xmlcon file) are available on calibration sheets for SBE 43s calibrated after October 2008.
- See Calibration Coefficients for RS-232 Sensors below for the Aanderaa Optode Oxygen sensor.

Oxygen Calibration Coefficients

Enter the coefficients, which vary depending on the type of oxygen sensor, from the calibration sheet:

• **Beckman- or YSI-type sensor** (*manufactured by Sea-Bird or other manufacturer*) - These sensors require two channels - one for oxygen current (enter m, b, soc, boc, tcor, pcor, tau, and wt) and the other for oxygen temperature (enter k and c). Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two Beckman- or YSI-type oxygen sensors.

- **IOW sensor** These sensors require two channels one for oxygen current (enter b0 and b1) and the other for oxygen temperature (enter a0, a1, a2, and a3). Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument. Value = b0 + [b1 * (a0 +a1 * T + a2 * T² + a3 * T³) * C] *where* T is oxygen temperature voltage, C is oxygen current voltage
- Sea-Bird sensor (SBE 43) This sensor requires only one channel. In Spring of 2008, Sea-Bird began using a new equation, the *Sea-Bird* equation, for calibrating the SBE 43. Calibration sheets for SBE 43s calibrated after this date will only include coefficients for the *Sea-Bird* equation, but our software (Seasave-Win32, Seasave V7, and SBE Data Processing) supports both equations. We recommend that you use the *Sea-Bird* equation for best results.

Sea-Bird: Enter Soc, Voffset, A, B, C, E, Tau20, D1, D2, H1, H2, and H3. OX =

Soc *
$$[V + Voffset + tau(T,P) * \delta V/\delta t] * OxSOL(T,S) *$$

$$(1.0 + A*T + B*T2 + C*T3) * e^{-1}$$

- OX = dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/l)
- T, P = measured temperature (°C) and pressure (decibars) from CTD
- S = calculated salinity from CTD (PSU)
- V = temperature-compensated oxygen signal (volts)
- Soc = linear scaling calibration coefficient
- Voffset = voltage at zero oxygen signal
- tau(T,P) = sensor time constant at temperature and pressure
- tau20 = sensor time constant tau(T,P) at 20 C, 1 atmosphere, 0 PSU; slope term in calculation of tau(T,P)
- D1, D2 = calibration terms used in calculation of tau(T,P)
- $-\delta V/\delta t$ = time derivative of oxygen signal (volts/sec)
- H1, H2, H3 = calibration terms used for hysteresis correction
- K = absolute temperature (Kelvin)

- Oxsol(T,S) = oxygen saturation (ml/l); a parameterization from Garcia and Gordon (1992)

OR

Owens-Millard: Enter Soc, Boc, Voffset, tcor, pcor, and tau.

OX =

 $[Soc*{(V+Voffset)+(tau* dV/dt)}+Boc*exp(-0.03T)]*exp(tcor*T+pcor*P)*Oxsat(T,S) where$

OX = dissolved oxygen concentration (ml/l)

- T = measured temperature from CTD (°C)
- P = measured pressure from CTD (decibars)
- S = calculated salinity from CTD (PSU)
- V = temperature-compensated oxygen signal (volts)
- dV/dt = derivative of oxygen signal (volts/sec)

Oxsat(T,S) = oxygen saturation (ml/l)

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two SBE 43 oxygen sensors.

Note:

See Application Notes 11 LICOR (LI-COR sensor), 11 QSP-L (Biospherical sensor with built-in log amplifier), and 11-QSP-PD (Biospherical sensor without built-in log amplifier) for complete description of calculation of calibration coefficients.

Notes:

- Selection of *Par / Irradiance, Biospherical / Licor* as the voltage sensor is also applicable to the Chelsea PAR sensor.
- For complete description of calculation of calibration coefficients for surface PAR, see Application Note 11S (SBE 11*plus* Deck Unit) or 47 (SBE 33 or 36 Deck Unit).

PAR/Irradiance Calibration Coefficients

Underwater PAR Sensor

Enter M, B, calibration constant, multiplier, and offset. $PAR = [multiplier * (10^9 * 10^{(V-B) / M}) / calibration constant] + offset where$ Calibration constant, M, and B are dependent on sensor type:

• Biospherical PAR sensor

- *PAR sensor with built-in log amplifier* (QSP-200L, QSP-2300L, QCP-2300L, or MCP-2300)]:

Typically, M = 1.0 and B = 0.0.

Calibration constant

= 10^{5} / wet calibration factor from Biospherical calibration sheet.

- PAR sensor without built-in log amplifier (QSP-200PD, QSP-2200 (PD), or QCP 2200 (PD)):

M and B are taken from Sea-Bird calibration sheet.

Calibration constant

 $= C_{S}$ calibration coefficient from Sea-Bird calibration sheet

= 10^{9} / calibration coefficient from Biospherical calibration sheet

• LI-COR PAR sensor

Calibration constant is LI-COR *in water* calibration constant. Enter calibration constant, M, and B from calibration sheet.

• Chelsea PAR sensor

Calibration constant

= $10^9 / 0.01$ (for units of microEinsteins/sec-m²) or

= $10^{9} / 0.04234$ (for units of quanta/sec-m²)

- $M = 1.0 / (\log e * A1 * 1000) = 1.0 / (0.43429448 * A1 * 1000)$
- $B = -M * \log e * A0 = -M * 0.43429448 * A0$

where A0 and A1 are constants from Chelsea calibration sheet with an equation of form: PAR = A0 + (A1 * mV)

Multiplier can be used to scale output, and is typically set to 1.0.

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two PAR/irradiance sensors.

Biospherical Surface PAR Sensor

A surface PAR sensor is selected by clicking *Surface PAR voltage added* in the Configure dialog box. Enter conversion factor and ratio multiplier.

pH Calibration Coefficients

Notes:

- See Application Notes 18-1, 18-2, and 18-4 for complete description of calculation of pH calibration coefficients.
- SEASOFT-DOS < version 4.008 ignored temperature compensation of a pH electrode. The relationship between the two methods is: pH = pH old + (7 – 2087/°K) For older sensors, run pHfit version 2.0 (in SEASOFT-DOS) using Vout, pH, and temperature values from the original calibration sheet to compute the new values for offset and slope.

Enter the slope and offset from the calibration sheet: pH = 7 + (Vout – offset) / (°K * 1.98416e-4 * slope) *where* °K = temperature in degrees Kelvin

Pressure/FGP (voltage output) Calibration Coefficients

Enter scale factor and offset. output [Kpa] = (volts * scale factor) + offset *where:*

scale factor = 100 * pressure sensor range [bar] / voltage range [volts] Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to eight pressure/fgp sensors.

Suspended Sediment Calibration Coefficients

The **Sequoia LISST-25** sensor requires two channels – one for scattering output and the other for transmission output. Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

For the scattering channel, enter Total volume concentration constant (Cal), Sauter mean diameter calibration (α), Clean H₂O scattering output (V_{S0}), and Clean H₂O transmission output (V_{T0}) from the calibration sheet. For the transmission channel, no additional coefficients are required; they are all defined for the scattering channel.

Optical transmission = $\tau = V_T / V_{T0}$

Beam C = $-\ln(\tau) / 0.025$ [1 / meters]

Total Volume Concentration = $TV = Cal * [(V_S / \tau) - V_{S0}]$ [µliters / liter] Sauter Mean Diameter = $SMD = \alpha * [TV / (- \ln (\tau))]$ [microns] where

 V_T = transmission channel voltage output

 $V_{\rm S}$ = scattering channel voltage output

The calibration coefficients supplied by Sequoia are based on water containing spherical particles. Perform calibrations using seawater with particle shapes that are similar to what is expected in situ.

Transmissometer Calibration Coefficients

Note:

See Application Note 7 for complete description of computation of M and B.

Sea Tech, Chelsea (Alphatracka), and WET Labs Cstar Enter M, B, and path length (in meters) Path length (distance between lenses) is based on sensor size (for example, 25 cm transmissometer = 0.25m path length, etc.). light transmission (%) = M * volts + B beam attenuation coefficient (c) = (1/z) * ln (light transmission [decimal]) where M = (Tw / [W0 - Y0]) (A0 - Y0) / (A1 - Y1) B = -M * Y1and A0 = factory voltage output in **air** (factory calibration from transmissometer

manufacturer) A1 = current (most recent) voltage output in **air**

Y0 = factory **dark or zero** (blocked path) voltage (factory calibration from transmissometer manufacturer)

Y1 = current (most recent) **dark or zero** (blocked path) voltage

W0 = factory voltage output in pure **water** (factory calibration from transmissometer manufacturer)

Tw = % transmission in pure water

(for transmission relative to water, Tw = 100%; or

for transmission relative to air, Tw is defined by table below.

	Tw = % Transmission in Pure Water (relative to AIR)		
Wavelength	10 cm Path Length	25 cm Path Length	
488 nm (blue)	99.8%	99.6%	
532 nm (green)	99.5%	98.8%	
660 nm (red)	96.0 - 96.4%	90.2 - 91.3%	

Transmissometer Example

(from calibration sheet) A0 = 4.743 volts, Y0 = 0.002 volts, W0 = 4.565 volts Tw = 100% (for transmission **relative to water**) (from current calibration) A1 = 4.719 volts and Y1 = 0.006 volts M = 22.046 B = - 0.132

Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to two transmissometers in any combination of Sea Tech, Chelsea Alphatracka, and WET Labs Cstar.

• WET Labs AC3

This sensor requires two channels - one for fluorometer voltage (listed under fluorometers in the dialog box) and the other for transmissometer voltage (listed under transmissometers). Make sure to select both when configuring the instrument.

Enter Ch2o, Vh2o, VDark, and X from calibration sheet.

Beam attenuation = {[log (Vh2o - VDark) - log (V - VDark)] /X} + Ch2o Beam transmission (%) = exp (-beam attenuation * X) * 100

User Polynomial (for user-defined sensor) Calibration Coefficients

The user polynomial allows you to define an equation to relate the sensor output voltage to calculated engineering units, if your sensor is not pre-defined in Sea-Bird software.

Enter a0, a1, a2, and a3. $Val = a0 + (a1 * V) + (a2 * V^2) + (a3 * V^3)$ *where:* V = voltage from sensor

a0, a1, a2, and a3 = user-defined sensor polynomial coefficients If desired, enter the sensor name. This name will appear in the data file header. Note: SBE Data Processing can process data for an instrument interfacing with up to three sensors defined with user polynomials.

Wet Labs ECO-FL-NTU Example

For the turbidity channel, NTU = (Vsample – Vblank) * scale factor Set this equal to user polynomial equation and calculate a0, a1, a2, and a3. (Vsample – Vblank) * scale factor = $a0 + (a1 * V) + (a2 * V^2) + (a3 * V^3)$ Expanding left side of equation and using consistent notation (Vsample = V): scale factor * V – scale factor * Vblank = $a0 + (a1 * V) + (a2 * V^2) + (a3 * V^3)$ Left side of equation has no V² or V³ terms, so a2 and a3 are 0; rearranging: (– scale factor * Vblank) + (scale factor * V) = a0 + (a1 * V)a0 = - scale factor * Vblank = a1 =scale factor = a2 = a3 = 0

Zaps Calibration Coefficients

Enter M and B from calibration sheet. z = (M * volts) + B [nmoles]

Calibration Coefficients for RS-232 Sensors

Notes:

- Set up the Optode for RS-232 communications, and to output only model number, serial number, and oxygen concentration (micromoles/liter) in decimal format.
- The Optode is compatible only with the SBE 16*plus* V2, 16*plus*-IM V2, and 19*plus* V2.
- Unless noted otherwise, SBE Data Processing supports only one of each auxiliary sensor model on a CTD (for example, you cannot specify two Aanderaa Oxygen Optodes).
- See Calibration Coefficients for Voltage Sensors above for voltageoutput Oxygen sensors, including the SBE 43.

Aanderaa Oxygen Optode Calibration Coefficients

Enter the serial number, calibration date, and information required for salinity and depth corrections. The *internal salinity* must match the value you programmed into the Optode (the value is ignored if you do not enable the *Salinity correction*). If you enable *Salinity correction*, SBE Data Processing corrects the oxygen output from the Optode based on the actual salinity (calculated from the CTD data). If you enable *Depth correction*, SBE Data Processing corrects the oxygen output from the Optode based on the depth (calculated from the CTD data).

Section 5: Raw Data Conversion Modules

Module Name	Module Description	
Data	Convert raw data from CTD (.hex or .dat file) to	
Conversion	engineering units, storing the converted data in .cnv file (all data) and/or .ros file (water bottle data).	
Bottle	Summarize data from water sampler bottle .ros file,	
Summary	storing the results in .btl file.	
Mark Scan	Create .bsr bottle scan range file from .mrk data file.	

Data Conversion

Notes:

- Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.
- Algorithms used for calculation of derived parameters in Data Conversion, Derive, Sea Plot, SeaCalc II, and Seasave are identical, except as noted in Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas.

Data Conversion:

- 1. Converts raw data to engineering units from:
 - a .dat file from an SBE 911*plus*, acquired with Seasave versions < 6.0 or - .hex file from other CTDs (acquired with any version of Seasave) or from an SBE 911*plus* (acquired with Seasave versions \geq 7.0).

Select to have program find .con or .xmlcon file with same name and in

2. Stores the converted data in a .cnv file and (optional) .ros file.

The File Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Location to store all information				same directory as data file. For example, if processing test dat and this
input in File Setup and Data Setup tabs. Open to select		Oata Conversion		option is selected, program searches for test.xmlcon (in same directory as
different .psa file, Save or	File	Options Help		test.dat); if it does not find test.xmlcon,
Save As to save current settings, or Restore to reset	Fi	e Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View		it searches for test.con. Also select if more than 1 data file is to
all settings to match last saved version. See note above.		Program setup file		be processed, and data files have different configuration files. For
		K:\data\Debbie\DatCnv.psa		example, if processing test.dat and
Instrument configuration file location. Select to pick a		Open Save Save As Restore		test1.dat, and this option is selected, program searches for test.xmlcon and test1.xmlcon (in same directory as
different .con or .xmlcon file, or Modify to view and/or modify		Instrument configuration file	-	test.dat and test1.dat); if it does not find .xmlcon files, it searches for .con files.
instrument configuration. See Section 4: Configuring		K:\data\Debbie\test.con		
Instrument (Configure).		Select Modify Match instrument configur	ratio	on to input file
Directory and file names for raw data (.hex or .dat). Select		Input directory		
to pick a different file. To	/	K:\data\Debbie		
process multiple raw data files from same directory:	K	Input files, 1 selected		
1. Click Select . 2. In Select dialog box, hold		test.dat		Select
down Ctrl key while clicking on each desired file.		Output directory		
		K:\data\Debbie	<u></u>	for converted output (.cnv) data.
		If more than 1 data	file	is to be processed, Output file field
		name. For example		file name is set to match input file processing test.dat and test1.dat,
		Output file test.cnv output files will be n	am	ned test.cnv and test1.cnv. adds Name append to (each) output
Click Start Process to begin	1	Not processing file name, before .cr	nv	extension. For example, if processing
processing data. Status field				with a <i>Name append</i> of 06-20-00, 06-20-00.cnv and test106-20-00.cnv.
shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.				
	Γ			
		Start Process	kit	Cancel
Deturn to CDE Date Dro		/	٦	
	etup	Change was selected in Options menu - If you made		
changes and did not	Save	or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes.		
		Change was not selected in Options menu - Button says want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.		

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

	🕮 Data Conversion
 Program skips first scans to skip over scans. If Process scans to end of file selected: process all remaining scans (upcast and downcast scans if Upcast and downcast selected; downcast scans only if downcast selected). If Process scans to end of file 	File Options Help File Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View Process scans to end of file Scans to skip over Scans to process 1000
not selected: process next scans to process.	Output format ASCII output
	Convert data from Upcast and downcast Create file types Create both data and bottle file Create file types Create both data and bottle file
Select to replace existing	Source of scan range data Scans marked with bottle confirm bit 💌
header in input file with header in .hdr file. Program looks for a file with a matching name (but .hdr extension) in same directory as input file.	Scan range offset [s] 0 Scan range duration [s] 2 Define scans from CTD data file to be included Source of data for creating bottle file: Image: the scans from CTD data file to be included Source of data for creating bottle file:
Select which variables to convert and output (see dialog box below).	Merge separate header file Gata file to be included in bottle file. See Data Conversion: Creating Water Bottle (.ros) Files below. Scan range .bst file; Of
	 Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Start Process Exit Cancel

The Select Output Variables dialog box (which appears when you click **Select Output Variables** on the Data Setup tab) looks like this:

Select Output Variables				×
 Sect Output Variables Seq. # Variable Name [unit] 1 Pressure, Digiquartz [db] 2 Temperature [ITS-90, deg C] 3 Conductivity [S/m] 4 Add variable: click blank field in Variable Name column, click desired variable in list, click Add. Change variable: click existing variable in Variable Name column, click desired variable in list, click Change. Insert variable: click existing variable below desired sequence # in Variable Name column, click desired variable in list, click Change. Insert variable: click existing variable below desired sequence # in Variable Name column, click desired variable in list, click Insert. If Data Conversion requires additional information to compute a variable, a dialog box appears after variable is selected, with fields for required user-input parameters.	Add Change Delete Incert Dglete All	 ensity, 2 ensity Difference, 2 - 1 ensity Difference, 2 - 1 ensity Depth ensity Descent Rate 	2-1 List includes all that can be com- input data file or from variables in data file.	Shrink All Expand All Shrink Expand
 Click Data to view/modify user-input parameters for selected variable (if applicable). Some variables <i>share</i> a user-input parameter, so changing a parameter for one variable automatically changes it for the other: Depth and average sound velocity use same latitude (if NMEA data not available). Descent rate and acceleration use same time window size. All oxygen sensors use same time window size, Tau correction, and (SBE 43 only) hysteresis correction. Note: An alternate method of entering these parameters is on Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion dialog box. 	Jete	 ⊕ Frequency Channel Modulo Error Count ▲ 		Cancel

SRE D-4

The Miscellaneous tab in the Data Conversion dialog box looks like this:

	File Options Help
Note: Values for these parameters can be changed on the Miscellaneous tab or by double clicking on the output variable in the Select Output Variables dialog box (above); changes made in one location are automatically made in the other	File Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View This tab configures miscellaneous data for calculations. Note: Values entered only affect indicated calculations. Depth and Average Sound Velocity Latitude when NMEA is not available 0
location.	Average Sound Velocity
	Minimum pressure [db] 20 Theta-B 0
	Minimum salinity [psu] 20 Salinity-B 0
	Pressure window size [db] 20 Theta-Z / Salinity-Z 0
	Time window size [s] 60 Reference pressure [db] 0
	Potential Temperature Anomaly
	A0 0 A1 0 A1 Multiplier Salinity
Oxygen selections apply t voltage oxygen sensors (SBE 43, or Beckman/YSI They do not apply to RS-232 Aanderaa Oxygen Optode.	I). Window size [s] 2
	Descent and Acceleration Window size [s] 2 Set to Defaults
	Start Process Exit Cancel

The Miscellaneous tab defines parameters required for output of specific variables (depth, average sound velocity, plume anomaly, potential temperature anomaly, oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration,). Entries on this tab are used only if you are calculating and outputting the associated variable to the .cnv file. For example, if you do not select Oxygen in the Select Output Variables dialog box, Data Conversion ignores the value entered for Oxygen window size and the enabling of hysteresis and Tau corrections on the Miscellaneous tab.

Notes:

- You may have more than one source of scan range data available. For example, if Seasave is used with an SBE 911*plus* and SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler, a bottle log (.bl) file is created. Additionally, if you used the Mark Scan feature in Seasave, a .mrk file is created.
- If scan range data is defined by a .afm file, Data Conversion creates a .bl file (same name as input data file, with .bl extension). The .bl file is used when processing the water bottle data in Bottle Summary.
- You can create a .bsr file in a text editor if scan range data is not available in any of these forms.

Data Conversion: Creating Water Bottle (.ros) Files

A .ros water bottle file contains:

- data for each scan associated with a bottle firing, and
- data for user-selected range of scans before and after each bottle firing

Scan range data for creation of a water bottle file can come from:

Scans marked with bottle confirm bit in input data file - if used
SBE 9plus with an SBE 11plus Deck Unit and G.O. 1015 Rosette, or
SBE 9plus with an SBE 17plus SEARAM and SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler.

For these systems, the bottle confirm bit in the input (.hex or .dat) data file is set for all scans within a 1.5-second duration after a bottle firing confirmation is received from the water sampler.

Bottle log (.bl) file - if used Seasave to interface with
 SBE 9plus with SBE 11plus Deck Unit and G.O. 1016 Rosette or
 SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler, or

- SBE 19, 19*plus*, 19*plus* V2, 25, or 49 with SBE 33 Deck Unit and SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler, **or**

- SBE 19, 19*plus*, 19*plus* V2, 25, or 49 with SBE 33 Deck Unit and SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler.

For these systems, Seasave creates the .bl file. Each time a bottle fire confirmation is received, the bottle sequence number, position, date, time, and beginning and ending scan numbers (1.5-second duration for each bottle) are written to the .bl file.

Auto Fire Module or ECO (.afm) file - if used
 Carousel Auto Fire Module (AFM) with SBE 19, 19plus, 19plus V2, 25, or 50 and SBE 32 Carousel Water Sampler, or
 SBE 19, 19plus, 19plus V2, 25, or 50 and SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler (autonomous operation).

For these systems, the .afm file contains five scans of data recorded by the AFM or SBE 55 ECO Water Sampler for each bottle firing.

• *Bottle scan range (.bsr) file* - if used Mark Scan feature in Seasave during data acquisition to create a .mrk file; use Mark Scan to convert the .mrk file to a .bsr file before running Data Conversion. The format for the .bsr file is:

beginning scan # for bottle #1, ending scan # for bottle #1

beginning scan # for last bottle, ending scan # for last bottle *Example*: test.bsr contains -

- 1000, 1020
- 2000, 2020

```
4000, 4020
```

The .ros file created using test.bsr would contain scans 1000 - 1020 for bottle #1, 2000 - 2020 for bottle #2, and 4000 - 4020 for bottle #3.

The amount of data written to the .ros file is based on:

- *Scan range offset* determines the first scan output to the .ros file for each bottle, relative to the first scan with a confirmation bit set or written to a .afm, .bsr, or .bl file.
- *Scan range duration* determines the number of scans output to the .ros file for each bottle.

Example: A bottle confirmation for an SBE 911*plus* is received at scan 10,000 (scan 10,000 and subsequent scans for 1.5 seconds have confirmation bit set). In Data Conversion, *Scan range offset* is set to -2 seconds, and *Scan range duration* is set to 5 seconds. If the scan rate is 24 scans/second, 10,000 - 2 second offset (24 scans/second) = 9,952 9,952 + 5 second duration (24 scans/second) = 10,072 Therefore, scans 9,952 through 10,072 will be written to the .ros file.

Data Conversion: Notes and General Information

Data Conversion was written to accommodate most sensors that have been installed on Sea-Bird products. See the configuration page at the beginning of your instrument manual for the sensors that were installed on your system.

Note:

If you choose to compute derived parameters in Data Conversion, note that the algorithms are the same as used in Derive (with the exception of the oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration calculations); see Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas for algorithms for derived variables.

- If you plan to process the data with other modules, select only the primary variables to be converted, and then use Derive to compute derived parameters such as salinity, density, sound velocity, and oxygen.
- If desired, you can select the same variable multiple times for the output .cnv file. If you do, data processing operations on that variable in other modules will use the *last* occurrence of the variable in the file. *Example*: Select Primary Conductivity, Primary Temperature, Pressure, and Primary Conductivity (again) for output variables (columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively). Then, if you run Cell Thermal Mass, it will correct the conductivity in column 4 only, leaving column 1 uncorrected; you could plot the corrected and uncorrected conductivity to see the changes. If you then run Derive to calculate salinity, it will use the corrected conductivity in column 4 in the salinity calculation.
- If you will use Derive to compute:
 - Salinity, density, or other parameters that depend on salinity include pressure, temperature, and conductivity in the output file. For a moored instrument without optional pressure sensor (SBE 16, 16plus, 16plus-IM, 16plus V2, or 16plus-IM V2), if you select pressure as an output variable, Data Conversion inserts a column with the moored pressure (entered in the configuration file *Data* dialog) in the output .cnv file. For a thermosalinograph (SBE 21 or 45), if you select pressure as an output variable, Data Conversion inserts a column of 0's for the pressure in the output .cnv file. The pressure column is needed for Derive to calculate salinity, density, etc.
 - Oxygen include in the output file (along with pressure, temperature, and conductivity)
 For SBE 13 or 23 oxygen current and oxygen temperature
 For SBE 43 oxygen value
- If you will use Bin Average:
 - ▶ With depth bins include depth in the output file
 - ▶ With pressure bins include pressure in the output file
- Pressure temperature is computed using a backward-looking, 30-second running average, to prevent bit transitions in pressure temperature from causing small jumps in computed pressure. Because the heavily insulated pressure sensor has a thermal time constant on the order of one hour, the 30-second average does not significantly alter the computed pressure temperature.
- Oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration computed by Seasave and Data Conversion are somewhat different from values computed by Derive, because the algorithms calculate the derivative of the signal (oxygen signal for oxygen, pressure signal for descent rate and acceleration) with respect to time, using a linear regression to determine the slope. Seasave and Data Conversion compute the derivative looking backward in time, since they share common code and Seasave cannot use future values while acquiring data in real time. Derive uses a centered window (equal number of points before and after the scan; time window size is user input) to obtain a better estimate of the derivative. Use Seasave and Data Conversion to obtain a quick look at oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration; use Derive to obtain the most accurate values.
- For an SBE 21 or 45 with a remote temperature sensor, Seasave, Data Conversion, and Derive all use the remote temperature data when calculating density and sound velocity.

Data Conversion has the following /x parameters when run from the Command Line Options dialog box, from the command line, or with batch file processing:

processing.	
/x Parameter Description	
/xdatenv:skipN	N = number of scans to skip.
/xdatcnv:pump	For SBE 911 <i>plus</i> , do not output scans if pump status = off.
/xdatenv:nomatch	Disable matching of header information to .con or .xmlcon configuration file - program continues to run even if there is a discrepancy in header information.

See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing for details on using parameters.

Data Conversion adds the following to the data file	header for a
.cnv converted data file:	

Label	Description
Nquan	Number of columns (fields) of converted data. Note: Data Conversion automatically adds 1 field to number selected by user (i.e., if user selects 3 variables to convert, then nquan=4). This added field, initially set to 0, is used by Loop Edit to mark bad scans.
Nvalues	Number of scans converted.
Units	Specified (indicates units are specified separately for each variable).
Name n	Sensor (and units) associated with data in column n.
Span n	Span (highest - lowest value) of data in column n.
Interval	Scan rate (seconds).
Start_time	Data start time.
Bad_flag	For information only; value that Loop Edit and Wild Edit will use to mark bad scans and bad data values.
Sensors	Sensor description, serial number, and calibration date and coefficients, all in XML format.
Datcnv_date	Date and time that module was run.
Datcnv_in	Input .hex (or .dat) data file and .con or .xmlcon configuration file.
Datcnv_skipover	Number of scans to skip over in processing.
File type	Selected output file type - ASCII or binary.

Data Conversion adds the following to the data file header for a .ros water bottle file:

Label	Description
Nquan	Number of columns (fields) of converted data. Note : Data Conversion automatically adds 1 field to number selected by user (i.e., if user selects 3 variables to convert, then nquan=4). This added field, initially set to 0, is used by Loop Edit to mark bad scans.
Nvalues	Number of scans converted.
Units	Specified (indicates units are specified separately for each variable).
Name n	Sensor (and units) associated with data in column n.
Interval	Scan rate (seconds).
Start_time	Data start time.
Sensors	Sensor description, serial number, and calibration date and coefficients, all in XML format.
Datcnv_date	Date and time that module was run.
Datcnv_in	Input .hex (or .dat) data file and .con or .xmlcon configuration file.
Datcnv_bottle_	Source of data for creating bottle file, and scan range
scan_range_source	offset and duration.
Datcnv_scans_	Number of data scans/bottle in .ros file; based on scan
per_bottle	range offset and duration, and CTD sampling rate

Notes:

- Each SBE Data Processing module that modifies a .cnv file adds information to the header and updates nquan, nvalues, name n, span n, interval, and file_type, as applicable.
- Calibration coefficients were added to the file header for a .cnv file and for a .ros water bottle file in SBE Data Processing version 7.19.

Bottle Summary

Note:

Bottle Summary was previously called Rosette Summary.

Bottle Summary reads a .ros file created by Data Conversion and writes a bottle data summary to a .btl file. The .ros file must contain (as a minimum) temperature, pressure, and conductivity (or salinity). The output .btl file includes:

- Bottle position, optional bottle serial number, and date/time
- User-selected derived variables computed for each bottle from mean values of input variables (temperature, pressure, conductivity, etc.)
- User-selected averaged variables computed for each bottle from input variables

The maximum number of scans processed per bottle is 1440.

In addition to the .ros input file:

- Note:
- A .bl file is created by:
- Seasave, during real-time data acquisition, or
- Data Conversion, if the source of scan rage data was a .afm file.

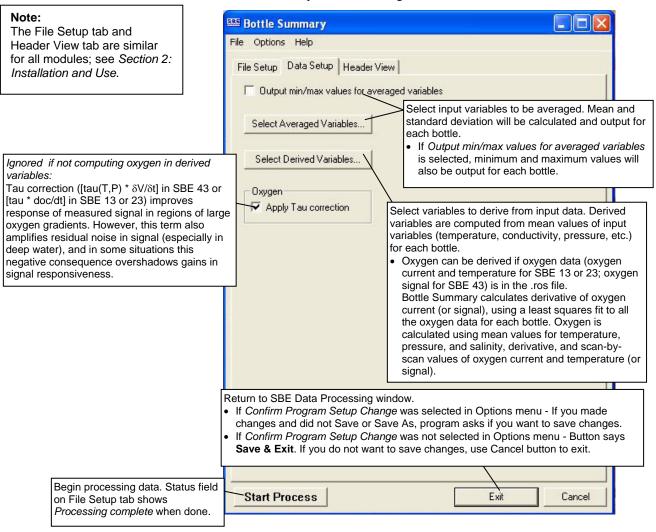
Note:

You can create a .sn file in a text editor.

- If a .bl file (same name as input data file, with .bl extension) is found in the input file directory, Bottle Summary uses bottle position data from the .bl file. The bottle position data defines the bottle firing sequence the .bl file contains the bottle firing sequence number, bottle position, date and time, and beginning and ending scan number for each bottle.
- If a .sn file (same name as input data file, with .sn extension) is found in the input file directory, bottle serial numbers are inserted between the bottle position and date/time columns in the .btl file output. The format for the .sn file is:

Bottle position, serial number (with a comma separating the two fields)

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:



Bottle Summary adds the following to the data file header:

Label*	Label* Description	
Bottlesum date Date and time that module was run.		
Bottlesum_in	Input .ros bottle data file and .con or .xmlcon configuration file.	
Bottlesum_ox_ Tau correction applied to oxygen data? Only appears if tau_correction oxygen is derived.		

*Labels were previously rossum date and rossum in.

Mark Scan

Note:

Alternatively, an ASCII text editor can be used to create the .bsr file. The format for the output .bsr file is:

Beginning scan for bottle 1, ending scan for bottle 1

Beginning scan for bottle 2, ending scan for bottle 2

Beginning scan for last bottle, ending scan for last bottle

Note that a comma must separate the beginning and ending scan numbers.

Mark Scan creates a bottle scan range (.bsr) file from a .mrk data file created in Seasave. The data in the .bsr file can be used by Data Conversion to create a .ros file, and the .ros file can be used by Bottle Summary to create a bottle data summary .btl file.

The input .mrk file contains one scan with the mark number, system time, and scan number for each time Mark Scan was clicked while in Seasave's Mark Scan Control dialog box (accessed by selecting Mark Scan Control in Seasave's Real-Time Control menu). Mark Scan's output .bsr file *points to* a user-defined range of adjacent scans for each marked scan. Note that the output .bsr file only contains the pointers to the scans, and does not contain the data.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

	🕮 Mark Scan	
lote: The File Setup tab is similar or all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.	Eile Options Help File Setup Data Setup	
	Offset [scans]	Define the range of scans around each scan in
	Duration [scans]	 the .mrk file to include in the .bsr file. offset - number of scans before or after scan in .bsr file for starter pointer duration - number of scans to include in .bsr file for each scan in .mrk file <i>Example</i>: Offset is -5 scans and duration is 10 scans. If .mrk file contains scans 16 and 128, .bsr file will look like this: 11, 21 (16-5=11; 11+10=21) 123, 133 (128-5=123; 123+10=133)
	Return to SBE Data Processing window	
	changes and did not Save or Save AIf Confirm Program Setup Change was	as selected in Options menu - If you made s, program asks if you want to save changes. as not selected in Options menu - Button says ve changes, use Cancel button to exit.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Start Process	Exit Cancel

Mark Scan's output .bsr file does not have a header.

Section 6: Data Processing Modules

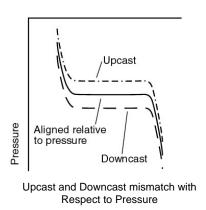
All data processing is performed on converted data from a .cnv file.

Module Name	Module Description	
Align CTD	Align data relative to pressure (typically used for conductivity, temperature, and oxygen).	
Bin Average	Average data, basing bins on pressure, depth, scan number, or time range.	
Buoyancy	Compute Brunt Väisälä buoyancy and stability frequency.	
Cell Thermal Mass	Perform conductivity thermal mass correction.	
Derive	Calculate salinity, density, sound velocity, oxygen, potential temperature, dynamic height, etc.	
Filter	Low-pass filter columns of data.	
Loop Edit Mark a scan with <i>badflag</i> if scan fails pressure reversal minimum velocity tests.		
Wild Edit	Mark a data value with <i>badflag</i> to eliminate wild points.	
Window Filter	Filter data with triangle, cosine, boxcar, Gaussian, or median window.	

Align CTD

Note:

Align CTD cannot be run on files that have been averaged into pressure or depth bins in Bin Average. If alignment is necessary, run Align CTD before running Bin Average.



Note: The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.

Align CTD aligns parameter data in time, relative to pressure. This ensures that calculations of salinity, dissolved oxygen concentration, and other parameters are made using measurements from the same parcel of water. Typically, Align CTD is used to align temperature, conductivity, and oxygen measurements relative to pressure.

There are three principal causes of misalignment of CTD measurements:

- physical misalignment of the sensors in depth
- inherent time delay (time constants) of the sensor responses
- water transit time delay in the pumped plumbing line the time it takes the parcel of water to go through the plumbing to each sensor (or, for freeflushing sensors, the corresponding flushing delay, which depends on profiling speed)

When measurements are properly aligned, salinity spiking (and density) errors are minimized, and oxygen data corresponds to the proper pressure (e.g., temperature vs. oxygen plots agree between down and up profiles).

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

SRI	Align CTD
Ē	le <u>O</u> ptions <u>H</u> elp
1	File Setup Data Setup Header View
	Enter Advance Values
Return to 9	SRE Data Processing window

BE Data Processing window.

- If Confirm Program Setup Change was selected in Options menu If you made
 - changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If Confirm Program Setup Change was not selected in Options menu - Button says
- Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.

Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows					
Processing complete when done.	10 H	Start Process	Ex	it j	Cancel

The Enter Advance Values dialog box looks like this:



Enter Advance Values	×		
			Define alignment times.
Variable Name [unit]	Advance (sec)	Clear All	Diagram shows sign
Temperature [ITS-90, deg C]	0		convention for Advance. If
Conductivity [S/m]			0 seconds is entered, alignment relative to
Oxygen Current, Beckman/YSI [uA]	0		pressure (and time) remains
Oxygen Temperature, Beckman/YSI [deg C]	0		unchanged for that variable.
Oxygen, Beckman/YSI [ml/l]	0		See discussion below to
			determine appropriate
	OK	Cancel	alignment times for conductivity, temperature,
	-		and oxygen.

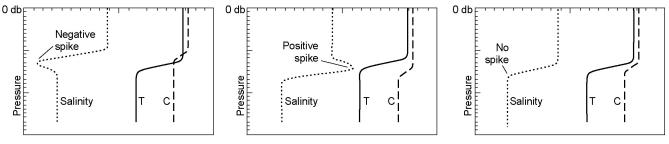
Align CTD: Conductivity and Temperature

Temperature and conductivity are often misaligned with respect to pressure. Shifting temperature and conductivity relative to pressure can compensate. As shown in the figures, indications of misalignment include:

- Depth mismatch between downcast and upcast data
- Spikes in the calculated salinity (which is dependent on temperature, conductivity, and pressure) caused by misalignment of temperature and conductivity *with each other*

The best diagnostic of proper alignment is the elimination of salinity spikes that coincide with very sharp temperature steps. To determine the best alignment, plot 10 meters of temperature and salinity data at a depth that contains a very sharp temperature step. For the downcast, when temperature and salinity decrease with increasing pressure:

- A negative salinity spike at the conductivity step means that conductivity leads temperature (conductivity sensor *sees* step before temperature sensor does). Advance conductivity *relative to temperature* a **negative** number of seconds.
- Conversely, if the salinity spike is positive, advance conductivity *relative to temperature* a **positive** number of seconds.



Downcast, Conductivity leads Temperature

Downcast, Conductivity lags Temperature

Downcast, C and T Aligned

The best alignment of conductivity with respect to temperature is obtained when the salinity spikes are minimized. Some experimentation with different advances is required to find the best alignment.

Typical Temperature Alignment

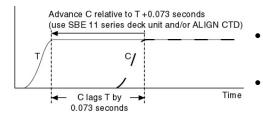
The SBE 19, 19*plus*, and 19*plus* V2 use a temperature sensor with a relatively slow time response, while the SBE 9*plus*, 25, and 49 use a temperature sensor with a faster time response. Typical advances are:

Instrument	Advance of Temperature Relative to Pressure (seconds)	
9plus	0	
19, 19 <i>plus</i> , or 19 <i>plus</i> V2	+ 0.5	
25	0	
49 *	+0.0625	

*The SBE 49 can be programmed to advance temperature relative to pressure in real-time, eliminating the need to run Align CTD. See the SBE 49 manual for details.

Note:

All SBE 11 series deck units can advance **primary** conductivity, which *may* eliminate the need to use Align CTD for conductivity. The SBE 11*plus* does not advance secondary conductivity. The SBE 11*plus* V2 can advance secondary conductivity and all voltage channels; the advance time is user-programmable.



Typical Conductivity Alignment

- SBE 9*plus* For an SBE 9*plus* with TC-ducted temperature and conductivity sensors and a 3000-rpm pump, the typical lag of conductivity relative to temperature is 0.073 seconds. The Deck Unit can be programmed to advance conductivity relative to pressure, eliminating the need to run Align CTD. Following is an example of determining the value to enter in Align CTD: *Example*: The SBE 11*plus* is factory-set to advance the primary conductivity +1.75 scans (at 24 Hz, this is 1.75 / 24 = 0.073 seconds). Advance conductivity relative to temperature in Align CTD: 0.073 - 1.75/24 = 0.0 seconds (enter 0 seconds for conductivity).
- SBE 19*plus* or 19*plus* V2 For an SBE 19*plus* or 19*plus* V2 with a standard 2000-rpm pump, do not advance conductivity.
- SBE 19 (not *plus*) For an unpumped SBE 19, the conductivity measurement may lead or lag that of temperature, because the flushing rate of the conductivity cell depends on drop speed. If the SBE 19 is lowered very slowly (< 20 cm/second, typically from a fixed platform or ice), conductivity lags temperature. If the SBE 19 is lowered fast, conductivity leads temperature. Typical advances of conductivity *relative to temperature* range from 0 seconds at a lowering rate of 0.75 meters/second to -0.6 seconds for 2 meters/second (if temperature was advanced +0.5 seconds, these correspond to conductivity advances of +0.5 seconds and -0.1 seconds respectively).
- SBE 25 For an SBE 25 with a standard 2000-rpm pump, a typical advance of conductivity *relative to temperature* is +0.1 seconds.
- SBE 49 For a typical SBE 49 with TC duct and 3000 rpm pump, do not advance conductivity.

If temperature is advanced relative to pressure and you do not want to change the relative timing of temperature and conductivity, you must add the same advance to conductivity.

Example (typical of an unpumped SBE 19):

Advance temperature relative to pressure +0.5 seconds to compensate for slow response time of sensor.

- If the CTD is lowered at 0.75 m/s, advance conductivity *relative to temperature* 0 seconds. Calculate advance of conductivity *relative to pressure* to enter in Align CTD: +0.5 + 0 = +0.5 seconds
- If the CTD is lowered at 2 m/s, advance conductivity *relative to temperature* -0.6 seconds. Calculate advance of conductivity *relative to pressure* to enter in Align CTD: +0.5 + (-0.6) = -0.1 seconds

Align CTD: Oxygen

Oxygen data is also systematically delayed with respect to pressure. The two primary causes are the long time constant of the oxygen sensor (for the SBE 43, ranging from 2 seconds at 25 °C to approximately 5 seconds at 0 °C) and an additional delay from the transit time of water in the pumped plumbing line. As with temperature and conductivity, you can compensate for this delay by shifting oxygen data relative to pressure. Typical advances for the SBE 43, 13, or 23 are:

Instrument	Advance of Oxygen Relative to Pressure (seconds)	
9plus	+2 to +5	
19 <i>plus</i> or 19 <i>plus</i> V2	+3 to +7	
19 (not <i>plus</i>)	+3 to $+7$ (pumped), $+1$ to $+5$ (unpumped)	
25	+3 to +7	

Align CTD adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Alignetd_date	Date and time that module was run.
Alignetd_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Alignetd_adv	Variables aligned and their respective alignment times.

Bin Average

Note:

Note:

Align CTD, which aligns parameter data in time, relative to pressure, cannot be run on files that have been averaged into pressure or depth bins in Bin Average. If alignment is necessary, run Align CTD before running Bin Average. Bin Average averages data, using averaging intervals based on:

- pressure range,
- depth range,
- scan number range, or
- time range

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

The File Setup tab and Header View	1975 D	
tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.	Bin Average Eile Options Help File Setup Data Setup Header View Bin type Pressure	Average by: • pressure (with or without interpolation) • depth (with or without interpolation) • scan number • time (seconds or hours) If pressure (or depth) is not included in input file, it will not appear on list of bin types.
scans in each bin will be added to output data.	Bin size 4	Bin size is range of data for each bin (i.e., pressure range, scan number range, etc.).
If selected, data from scans marked with <i>badflag</i> in Loop Edit will not be used in calculating average. Note that values marked with <i>badflag</i> by Wild Edit are never included in calculating average.	Exclude scans marked bad	o first n scans of data before inning processing. Process downcast, upcast, or both.
 If selected, include surface bin (applicable only i averaging by pressure or depth). Input: minimum and maximum values - minimum an maximum (pressure or depth, as applicable) t be used in calculating surface bin value - target value (pressure or depth) to be associated with averages Note that surface bin minimum, maximum, and value do not affect minimum, maximum, and center of first or subsequent bins. 	Include candle bin Surface bin minimum value Surface bin maximum value Surface bin value	
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.		Exit Cancel
	changes and did not Save or Save AIf Confirm Program Setup Change w	w. vas selected in Options menu - If you made As, program asks if you want to save changes. vas not selected in Options menu - Button says ave changes, use Cancel button to exit.

Bin Average: Formulas

Note:

If *Exclude scans marked bad* is selected in the dialog box, data from **scans** marked with *badflag* in Loop Edit are not used in calculating average. **Values** marked with *badflag* by Wild Edit are never included in calculating the average. If the number of points included in the average is 0 (all data and/or scans in the bin are marked with *badflag*), the average value is set to *badflag*.

The center value of the first (not surface) bin	is set equal to the bin size.
<i>Example (pressure bin, surface bin not inclua</i> Bin size is 10 db. The first bin is defined as fo	<i>,</i>
	surface = 0 db
↑	Minimum first bin = BinMin = bin size - (bin size/2) = 5 db
First bin Bin size=10 db	Center (target) first bin = bin size=10 db
▼	Maximum first bin = BinMax = bin size + (bin size/2) = 15 db
Example (pressure bin, surface bin included)	:

Bin size is 10 db. Surface bin is included, and surface bin parameters are 0 db minimum, 3 db maximum, and 0 db value. The bins are defined as follows:

Surface bin	minimum surface bin = 0 db target surface bin = 0 db
▼ Bin size=3 db	maximum surface bin = 3 db
	Minimum first bin = BinMin = bin size - (bin size/2) = 5 db
First bin Bin size=10 db	Center (target) first bin = bin size=10 db
•	Maximum first bin = BinMax = bin size + (bin size/2) = 15 db

The algorithms used for each type of averaging follow.

Pressure Bins (no interpolation)

For each bin: BinMin = center value - (bin size / 2) BinMax = center value + (bin size / 2)

- 1. Add together valid data for scans with BinMin < pressure < BinMax.
- 2. Divide the sum by the number of valid data points to obtain the average, and write the average to the output file.
- 3. Repeat Steps 1 through 2 for each variable.
- 4. For the next bin, compute the center value and repeat Steps 1 through 3.

Pressure Bins (with interpolation)

For each bin:

BinMin = center value - (bin size / 2)

BinMax = center value + (bin size / 2)

- 1. Add together valid data for scans with $BinMin < pressure \le BinMax$.
- 2. Divide the sum by the number of valid data points to obtain the average.
- 3. Interpolate as follows, and write the interpolated value to the output file: P_p =average pressure of previous bin
 - X_p =average value of variable in previous bin
 - P_c =average pressure of current bin
 - X_c =average value of variable in current bin
 - P_i = center value for pressure in current bin
 - X_i =interpolated value of variable (value at center pressure P_i)
 - $= ((X_{c} X_{p}) * (P_{i} P_{p}) / (P_{c} P_{p})) + X_{p}$
- 4. Repeat Steps 1 through 3 for each variable.

5. Compute the center value and Repeat Steps 1 through 4 for the next bin. Values for the first bin are interpolated *after* averages for the second bin are calculated; values from the *next* (second) bin instead of the *previous* bin are used in the equations.

Depth Bins (with or without interpolation)

Depth bin processing is similar to processing pressure bins, but bin size and center values are based on depth.

Scan Number Bins

Scan number bin processing is similar to processing pressure bins without interpolation. If *exclude scans marked bad* is selected, Bin Average averages *bin size* good scans (not marked with *badflag* in Loop Edit).

Example: Bin size is 100. First bin should include scans 50 - 149. However, scans 93, 94, and 126 are marked with *badflag* in Loop Edit, and the user selected *exclude scans marked bad*. To include 100 valid scans in the average, Bin Average includes scans 50 - 152 in the first bin.

Time Bins

Time bin processing is similar to processing pressure bins without interpolation. Bin Average determines the number of scans to include based on the input bin size and the data sampling interval:

Number of scans = bin size [seconds] / interval or Number of scans = (bin size [hours] x 3600 seconds/hour) / interval

Bin Average has the following /x parameter when run from the Command Line Options dialog box, from the command line, or with batch file processing:

/x Parameter	Description
/xbinavg:cN	N = center value for first bin.

See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing for details on using parameters.

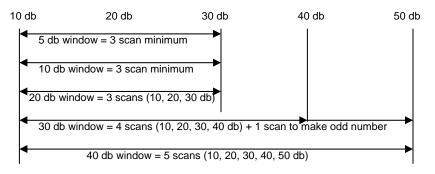
Bin Average adds the fo	ollowing to the	data file header:
-------------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Label	Description	
Binavg_date	Date and time that module was run.	
Binavg_in	Input .cnv converted data file.	
Binavg_bintype	Bin type (pressure, depth, scan time in seconds or hours).	
Binavg_binsize	Bin size.	
Binavg_excl_	If yes, values from scans marked with <i>badflag</i> in Loop	
bad_scans	Edit are not included in average.	
Binavg_skipover	Number of scans skipped over.	
Binavg_surface_	Surface bin included? Minimum and maximum values	
bin	for surface bin.	

Buoyancy

Buoyancy calculates buoyancy (Brunt-Väisälä) frequency (N) and stability (E) Note: using the Fofonoff adiabatic leveling method (Bray N. A. and N. P. Fofonoff The input .cnv file for Buoyancy must (1981) Available potential energy for MODE eddies. Journal of Physical have been processed with Bin Average on pressure bins (with or Oceanography, 11, 30-46.). without interpolation) and must contain pressure, temperature, and either salinity or conductivity. The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this: 🏭 Buoyancy - 🗆 X Note: The File Setup tab and File Options Help Select variable used in buoyancy computation: Header View tab are similar Latitude - Buoyancy uses algorithm in for all modules; see Section 2: File Setup Data Setup Header View UNESCO Technical Papers in Marine Science 44 Installation and Use. to estimate local gravity from user-input latitude **Buoyancy Variable** atitude Gravity Latitude 30 Calculate buoyancy variables for pressure values Gravity [m/s^2] centered in window. Buoyancy converts window size from decibars to scans based on pressure Window size [db] 10 interval between scans in input file. If window size is less than 3 scans, Buoyancy sets it to 3 scans. If window size is an even number of scans, Stability, E [rad^2/m] Buoyancy adds 1 scan to window size. (see Select buoyancy example below) Stability, E [10⁻⁸ rad²/m] variables to be Note: As used here, a scan is one row of output computed and added data from Bin Average, which is an average of Buoyancy frequency [N^2, rad^2/s^2] to .cnv file - 1, 2, 3, many scans of original data. or 4 variables can be Buoyancy frequency [N, cycles/hour] computed. Return to SBE Data Processing window. If Confirm Program Setup Change was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If Confirm Program Setup Change was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit. Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows Processing complete when done. Start Process Save & Exit Cancel

Example: For an interval of 10 db between scans, buoyancy window sizes of 5, 10, or 20 db result in a window size of 3 scans. Window sizes of 30 or 40 db result in a window size of 5 scans.



79

Buoyancy: Formulas

The relationship between frequency N and stability E is:

 $N^2 = gE \quad [rad^2/s^2]$

where $g = gravity [m / s^2]$

The algorithm used to compute N^2 for the pressure value centered in the buoyancy window is:

1. Compute averages:

 $p_bar =$ average pressure in the buoyancy window [decibars] t_bar = average temperature in the buoyancy window [deg C] s_bar = average salinity in the buoyancy window [PSU] rho_bar = density (s_bar, t_bar, p_bar) [Kg / m³]

 Compute the vertical gradient: theta = potential temperature (s, t, p, p_bar) v = 1 / density(s, theta, p_bar) where s, t, and p are the averaged values for salinity, temperature, and pressure calculated in Bin Average

Use a least squares fit to compute the linear gradient dv/dp in the buoyancy window.

3. Compute N^2 , N, E, and $10^{-8}E$:

 $N^{2} = -1.0e^{-4} rho_bar^{2} g^{2} \frac{\delta v}{\delta p} [rad^{2}/s^{2}]$ $N = \frac{3600}{2\Pi} \sqrt{N^{2}} [cycles/hour]$ $E = \frac{N^{2}}{g} [rad^{2}/m]$ $E = 10^{8} \frac{N^{2}}{g} [10^{-8} rad^{2}/m]$

Buoyancy adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Buoyancy_date	Date and time that module was run.
Buoyancy_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Buoyancy_vars	Gravity value (input value or value based on input latitude) and buoyancy window size (adjusted to provide a minimum of three scans and an odd number of scans).

Cell Thermal Mass

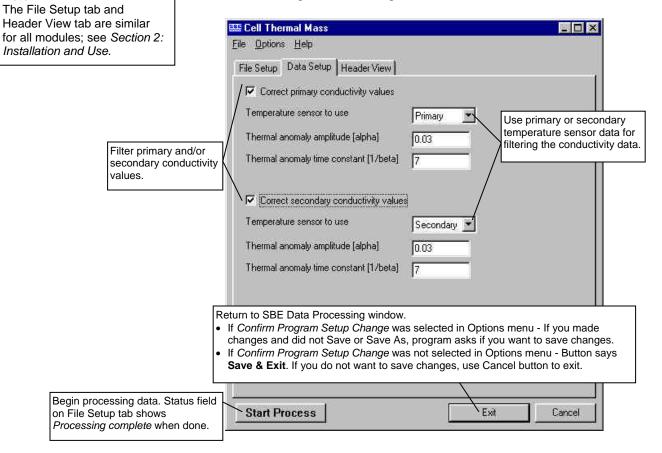
Note:

Cell Thermal Mass uses a recursive filter to remove conductivity cell thermal mass effects from the measured conductivity. In areas with steep temperature gradients, the correction is on the order of 0.005 PSU. In other areas the correction is negligible. Typical values for alpha and 1/beta are:

Instrument	alpha	1/beta
SBE 9plus with TC duct and 3000 rpm pump	0.03	7.0
SBE 19 <i>plus</i> or 19 <i>plus</i> V2 with TC duct and 2000 rpm pump	0.04	8.0
SBE 19 (not <i>plus</i>) with TC duct and 2000 rpm pump	0.04	8.0
SBE 19 (not <i>plus</i>) with no pump, moving at 1 m/sec	0.042	10.0
SBE 25 with TC duct and 2000 rpm pump	0.04	8.0
SBE 49 with TC duct and 3000 rpm pump *	0.03	7.0

*The SBE 49 can be programmed to correct for conductivity cell thermal mass effects in real-time, eliminating the need to run Cell Thermal Mass. See the SBE 49 manual for details.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:



81

Cell Thermal Mass: Formulas

The algorithm used is:

a = 2 * alpha / (sample interval * beta + 2) b = 1 - (2 * a / alpha) dc/dT = 0.1 * (1 + 0.006 * [temperature - 20]) dT = temperature - previous temperaturectm [S/m] = -1.0 * b * previous ctm + a * (dc/dT) * dT

where sample interval is measured in seconds and temperature in $^{\circ}C$ ctm is calculated in S/m

If the input file contains conductivity in units other than S/m, Cell Thermal Mass applies the following scale factors to the calculated ctm: ctm [mS/cm] = ctm [S/m] * 10.0 $ctm [\mu S/cm] = ctm [S/m] * 10000.0$

corrected conductivity = c + ctm

To determine the values for alpha and beta, see: Lueck, R.G., 1990: Thermal Inertia of Conductivity Cells: Theory., American Meteorological Society Oct 1990, 741-755.

Cell Thermal Mass adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Celltm_date	Date and time that module was run.
Celltm_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Celltm_alpha	Value used for alpha.
Celltm_tau	Value used for 1/beta.
Celltm_temp_sensor	Temperature sensor for primary conductivity filter,
_use_for_cond	temperature sensor for secondary conductivity filter.

Derive

Notes:

- The File Setup tab for Derive requires selection of both an input data file and an instrument configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file before it will process data. However, an SBE 37 stores calibration coefficients internally, and does not have a .con or .xmlcon file. You can use a .con or .xmlcon file from any other Sea-Bird instrument; the contents of the file will not affect the results. If you do not have a .con or .xmlcon file for another Sea-Bird instrument, create one in SBE Data Processing's Configure menu (select any instrument in the Configure menu, then click Save As in the Configuration dialog box).
- Algorithms used for calculation of derived parameters in Data Conversion, Derive, Sea Plot, SeaCalc II, and Seasave are identical, except as noted in Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas.
- Derive is not compatible with a .cnv file from an SBE 39, 39-IM, or 48.
- For an SBE 21 or 45 with a remote temperature sensor, Seasave, Data Conversion, and Derive all use the remote temperature data when calculating density and sound velocity.

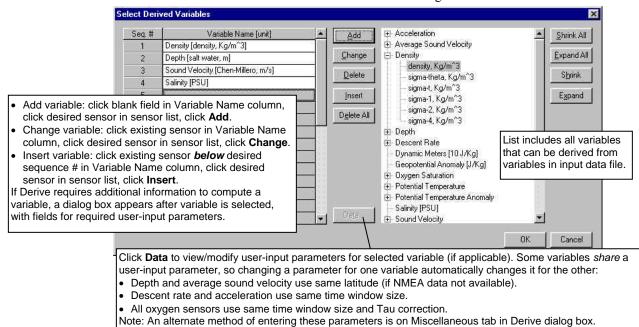
Derive uses pressure, temperature, and conductivity from the input .cnv file to compute the following oceanographic parameters:

- density (density, sigma-theta, sigma-1, sigma-2, sigma-4, sigma-t)
- thermosteric anomaly
- specific volume
- specific volume anomaly
- geopotential anomaly
- dynamic meters
- depth (salt water, fresh water)
- salinity
- sound velocity (Chen-Millero, DelGrosso, Wilson)
- average sound velocity
- potential temperature (reference pressure = 0.0 decibars)
- potential temperature anomaly
- specific conductivity
- derivative variables (descent rate and acceleration) if input file has not been averaged into pressure or depth bins
- oxygen (if input file contains pressure, temperature, and either conductivity or salinity, and has not been averaged into pressure or depth bins) also requires oxygen current and oxygen temperature (for SBE 13 or 23) or oxygen signal (for SBE 43)
- corrected irradiance (CPAR)

See *Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas* for the formulas used by Derive, Data Conversion, and Seasave to calculate these parameters.

- 🗆 × 🛄 Derive File Options Help Note: File Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules: see Select Derived Variables.... Section 2: Installation and Use. Select variables to be calculated. Return to SBE Data Processing window. • If Confirm Program Setup Change was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If Confirm Program Setup Change was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit. Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows Processing complete when done. Start Process Exit Cancel

The Select Derived Variables dialog box looks like this:



The Miscellaneous tab in the Derive dialog box looks like this:

	Derive	
Note: Values for these parameters can be changed on the Miscellaneous tab or by double clicking on the output variable in the Select Derived Variables dialog box (above); changes made in one location are automatically made in the other location.	File Options Help File Setup Data Setup Miscellaneous Header View This tab configures miscellaneous data for calculations. Note: Values entered only affect indicated calculations. Depth and Average Sound Velocity Latitude when NMEA is not available Image: Control of Control	
Oxygen select voltage oxyge (SBE 43, or B They do not a RS-232 Aande Optode.	n sensors eckman/YSI).	▼ Its
	Start Process Exit	Cancel

The Miscellaneous tab defines parameters required for output of specific variables (depth, average sound velocity, potential temperature anomaly, oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration). Entries on this tab are used only if you are calculating and outputting the associated variable to the .cnv file. For example, if you do not select Oxygen in the Select Derived Variables dialog box, Derive ignores the value entered for Oxygen window size and the enabling of the Tau correction on the Miscellaneous tab.

In Derive, derivative variables (oxygen, descent rate, and acceleration) are computed by looking at data centered around the current data point with a time span equal to the user-input time window size and using a linear regression to determine the slope. This differs from how the calculation is done in Seasave and Data Conversion, which compute the derivative looking backward in time, since they share common code and Seasave cannot use future values while acquiring data in real-time.

Derive has the following /x parameter when run from the Command Line Options dialog box, from the command line, or with batch file processing:

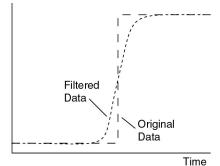
/x Parameter	Description
/vderive:numn	For SBE 911 <i>plus</i> , do not output scans if
/xderive:pump	pump status = off.

See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing for details on using parameters.

Derive adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Derive_date	Date and time that module was run.
Derive_in	Input .cnv converted data file and .con or .xmlcon configuration file.
Derive_time_window_docdt	Window size for oxygen derivative calculation (seconds).
Derive_time_window_dzdt	Window size for descent rate and acceleration calculation (seconds).

Filter



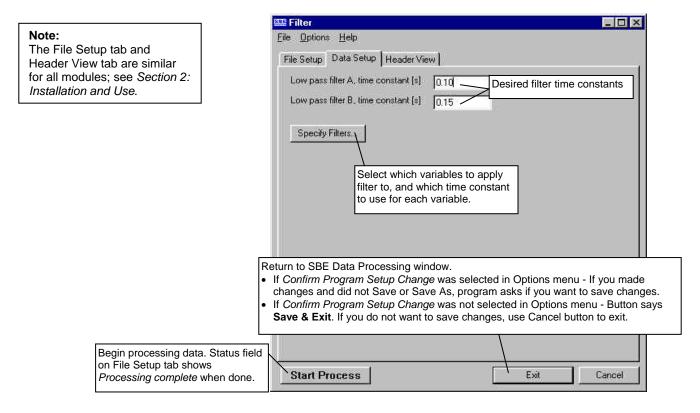
Filter runs a low-pass filter on one or more columns of data. A low-pass filter smoothes high frequency (rapidly changing) data. To produce zero phase (no time shift), the filter is first run forward through the data and then run backward through the data. This removes any delays caused by the filter.

Pressure data is typically filtered with a time constant equal to four times the CTD scan rate. Conductivity and temperature are typically filtered for *some* CTDs. Two time constants can be specified, so different parameters can be filtered with different time constants in one run of Filter. Typical time constants are:

Instrument	Temperature (seconds)	Conductivity (seconds)	Pressure (seconds)
SBE 9plus	-	-	0.15
SBE 19plus or 19plus V2	0.5	0.5	1.0
SBE 19 (not <i>plus</i>) with or without TC duct and pump	0.5	0.5	2.0
SBE 25	0.1	0.1	0.5
SBE 49 with TC duct and 3000 rpm pump *	0.085	0.085	0.25

*The SBE 49 can be programmed to filter the data in real-time with a cosine window filter (see *WFilter*), eliminating the need to run Filter on temperature and conductivity data. See the SBE 49 manual for details.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:



The Specify Filters dialog box looks like this:

Variable Name [unit]	Filter Type	i	Clear All	
Temperature [ITS-90, deg C]	None	•	- Antonio anto	
Conductivity [S/m]	None	*		
Oxygen Current, Beckman/YSI [uA]	None	*	Select None, Filter A, Filter B for each	
Oxygen Temperature, Beckman/YSI [deg C]	None	*	variable.	
Oxygen, Beckman/YSI [ml/l]	None	*		
Pressure, Digiquartz (db)	None	*		

Filter: Formulas

For a low-pass filter with time constant Γ :

$$\begin{split} \Gamma &= 1/\omega \qquad \omega = 2\pi f \\ T &= sample \text{ interval (seconds)} \\ S_0 &= 1/\Gamma \end{split}$$

Laplace transform of the transfer function of a low-pass filter (single pole) with a time constant of Γ seconds is:

$$H(s) = \frac{1}{1 + (S/S_0)}$$

Using the bilinear transform:

S - f(z)
$$\stackrel{\Delta}{=} \frac{2(1-z^{-1})}{T(1+z^{-1})} = \frac{2(z-1)}{T(z+1)}$$

$$H(z) = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2(z-1)}{T(z+1)S_0}} = \frac{z^{-1} + 1}{1 + \frac{2}{TS_0} \left\{ 1 + \left(\frac{1-2/TS_0}{1+2/TS_0}\right) z^{-1} \right\}}$$

If:
$$A = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{2}{TS_0}}$$
 $B = \frac{1 - \frac{2}{TS_0}}{1 + \frac{2}{TS_0}}$

Then:
$$H(z) = \frac{Y(z)}{X(z)} = \frac{A(z^{-1}+1)}{(1+Bz^{-1})}$$

Where z^{-1} is the unit delay (one scan behind).

y[N] = current output

y[N-1] = previous output

x[N] = input data (current scan)

x[N-1] = previous input data (from previous scan)

$$\begin{split} Y(z) & (1 + Bz^{-1}) = X(z) A (z^{-1} + 1) \\ y[N] + By[N-1] = Ax[N-1] + Ax[N] \\ y[N] = A(x[N] + x[N-1]) - By[N-1] \end{split}$$

Example: Time constant = 0.5 second, sample interval = 1/24 second

$$A = \frac{1}{(1+2*0.5*24)} = \frac{1}{(1+24)} = 0.04$$
$$B = (1-2*0.5*24) A = \frac{1-24}{1+24} = -0.92$$

Filter adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Filter_date	Date and time that module was run.
Filter_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Filter_low_pass_tc_A	Time constant for filter A.
Filter_low-Pass_tc_B	Time constant for filter B.
Filter_low_pass_A_vars	List of variables filtered with time constant A.
Filter_low_pass_B_vars	List of variables filtered with time constant B.

Note:

Data Conversion calculates velocity with a 2-second window (e.g., 48 scans for an SBE 9*plus*), giving a much smoother measure of velocity. Loop Edit marks scans *bad* by setting the flag value associated with the scan to *badflag* in input .cnv files that have pressure slowdowns or reversals (typically caused by ship heave). Optionally, Loop Edit can also mark scans associated with an initial surface soak with *badflag*. The *badflag* value is documented in the input .cnv header.

Loop Edit operates on three successive scans to determine velocity. This is such a fine scale that noise in the pressure channel from counting jitter or other unknown sources can cause Loop Edit to mark scans with *badflag* in error. **Therefore, you must run Filter on the pressure data to reduce noise before you run Loop Edit**. See *Filter* for pressure filter recommendations for each instrument.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Note:	🎫 Loop Edit	
The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.	File Options Help File Setup Data Setup	 Minimum velocity type: Fixed minimum velocity - If CTD velocity < specified Minimum CTD Velocity, or pressure <pre></pre> previous maximum pressure, scan is marked with <i>badflag</i>.
	Minimum velocity type Fixed minimum velocity type Minimum CTD velocity (m/s) 0.25 Window size [s] 300 Percent of mean speed 20	 Percent of mean speed - For each scan, mean speed over last Window Size seconds is computed. If CTD velocity < specified Percent of Mean Speed, or pressure < previous maximum pressure, scan is marked with <i>badflag</i>. Minimum CTD Velocity is used to evaluate data points in first time window.
If selected, scans related to surface soak are marked with <i>badflag</i> , based on Minimum soak depth and Maximum soak depth (note that Surface soak depth is not actually used in calculation of surface soak scans). See drawing below for details.	Remove surface soak Surface soak depth [m] Minimum soak depth [m] (default = soak depth / 2) Maximum soak depth [m] (default = soak depth * 2)	
 If selected, scans previously marked with <i>badflag</i> (for example, in a previous run of Loop Edit) will not be evaluated. If not selected, scans previously marked with <i>badflag</i> will be reevaluated, and scan's flag will be reset accordingly. 	 Use deck pressure as pressure offset Exclude scans marked bad 	If selected, pressure from first scan in file is used as a pressure offset in determining scans related to surface soak. See drawing below for details. Note: This affects only marking of surface soak scans, and has no effect on pressure data in file.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing</i>	/ Start Process	Exit Cancel
complete when done.	and did not Save or Save As, program	not selected in Options menu - Button says Save
	Deck pressure = scans marked with b	adflag Time
Algorithm for removal of surface soak data	Surface soak depth 	essure between um soak depth was maximum soak eached (First scan iically marked j) ximum ik depth ched
	89	

Section 6: Data Processing Modules

Loop Edit adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Loopedit_date	Date and time that module was run.
Loopedit_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Loopedit_minVelocity	If <i>Fixed Minimum Velocity</i> was selected - minimum CTD velocity for good scans; scans with velocity less than this are marked with <i>badflag</i> .
Loopedit_percentMeanSpeed	If <i>Percent of Mean Speed</i> was selected - minimum CTD velocity for first time window, window size, and percent of mean speed for good scans; scans that do not meet this criteria are marked with <i>badflag</i> .
Loopedit_surfaceSoak	If <i>Remove surface soak</i> was selected – minimum soak depth, maximum soak depth, and whether to use deck pressure as a pressure offset $(1 = yes, 0 = no)$.
Loopedit_excl_bad_scans	If yes, do not evaluate scans marked with <i>badflag</i> in a previous run of Loop Edit.

Wild Edit

Note:

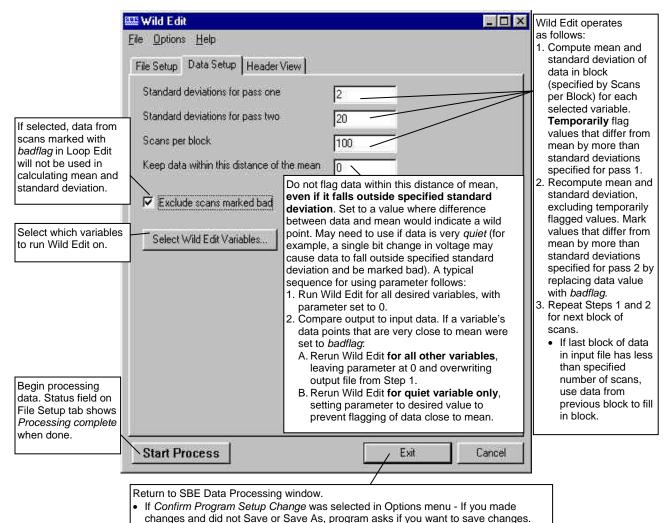
Wild Edit marks **individual data** (for example, a conductivity value) with *badflag*, but does not mark the entire scan (which may include other data that is valid, such as temperature, pressure, etc.).

Note:

The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see *Section 2: Installation and Use.*

Wild Edit marks wild points in the data by replacing the data value with *badflag*. The *badflag* value is documented in the input .cnv header. Wild Edit's algorithm requires two passes through the data: the first pass obtains an accurate estimate of the data's true standard deviation, while the second pass replaces the appropriate data with *badflag*.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:



If *Confirm Program Setup Change* was not selected in Options menu - Button says **Save & Exit**. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.

If the data file is particularly corrupted, you may need to run Wild Edit more than once, with different block sizes and number of standard deviations.

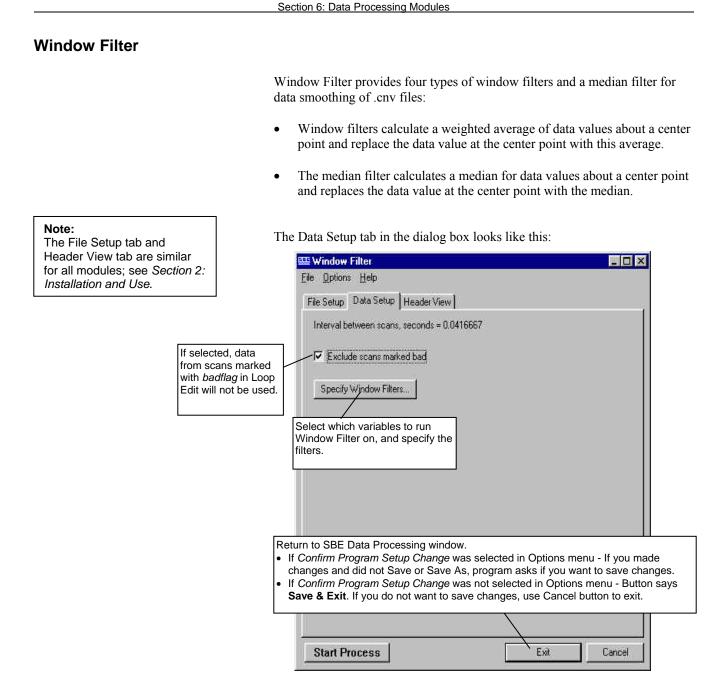
If the input file has some variables with large values and some with relatively smaller values, it may be necessary to run Wild Edit more than once, varying the value for *Keep data within this distance of mean* so that it is meaningful for each variable. Better results may also be obtained by increasing *Scans per block* from 100 to around 500.

Example

Sensor A's range is approximately 1000 and Sensor B's range is approximately 10. Run Wild Edit on Sensor A, using *Keep data within this distance of mean* = 10. Then run Wild Edit on Sensor B, using *Keep data within this distance of mean* = 0.1

Wild Edit adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description	
Wildedit_date	Date and time that module was run.	
Wildedit_in	Input .cnv converted data file.	
Wildedit_pass1_nstd	Number of standard deviations for pass 1 test.	
Wildedit_pass2_nstd	Number of standard deviations for pass 2 test.	
Wildedit_pass2_mindelta	Keep data within this distance of mean.	
Wildedit_npoint	Number of points to include in each test.	
Wildedit_vars	List of the variables tested for wild points.	
	If yes, values in scans marked with <i>badflag</i>	
Wildedit_excl_bad_scans	(in Loop Edit) will not be used to determine	
	standard deviation.	



The Specify Window Filters dialog box looks like this:

Variable Name [unit]	Filter Type	Parameters	Clear All
Pressure, Digiquartz (db)	Gaussian 💌 5	5, 1.000, 0.000	
Temperature [ITS-90, deg C]	None 🔹		Select none, boxcar, cosine,
Temperature, 2 [ITS-90, deg C]	NNone 🔺		Gaussian, median, or triangle filt
Conductivity [S/m]	NBoxcar		A dialog box appears to enter
Conductivity, 2 [S/m]	NGaussian -		applicable filter parameters, whic hen display in Parameters colun
Density [sigma-theta, Kg/m^3]	N Median		
Salinity (PSU)	None 🔹		

Window Filters: Descriptions and Formulas

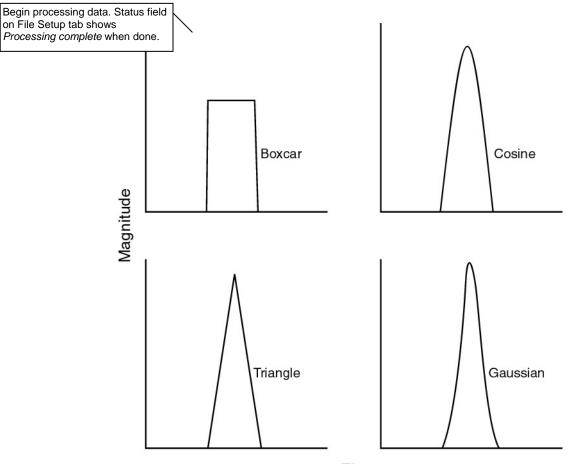
Shape and length define filter windows:

- Window Filter provides four window **shapes**: boxcar, cosine, triangle, and Gaussian.
- The minimum window **length** is 1 scan, and the maximum is 511 scans. Window length must be an odd number, so that the window has a center point. If a window length is specified as an even number, Window Filter automatically adds 1 to make the length odd.

The window filter calculates a weighted average of data values about a center point, using the following transfer function:

$$y(n) = \sum_{k=-L/2}^{L/2} w(k) x(n-k)$$

The figure below shows the impulse response of each of the four filter types for a filter of length 17 scans. The impulse response of a filter is obtained by filtering a data set that has zeros everywhere except one data value that is set to 1.



Time

Note:

In the window filter equations:

- L = window length in scans, (always an odd number)
- n = window index, -L/2 to +L/2, with 0 the center point of the window
- w(n) = set of window weights

The window filtering process is similar for all filter types:

- 1. Filter weights are calculated (see the equations below).
- 2. Filter weights are normalized to sum to 1.
 - When a bad data point is encountered (scan marked with *badflag* if *exclude scans marked bad* was selected **or** data value marked with *badflag*), the weights are renormalized, excluding the filter element that would operate on the bad data point.

Boxcar Filter

$$w(n) = \frac{1}{L}$$
 for $n = -\frac{L-1}{2} \dots \frac{L-1}{2}$

Cosine Filter

$$w(n) = 1$$
 for $n = 0$

$$w(n) = \cos \frac{n \times \pi}{L+1}$$
 for $n = -\frac{L-1}{2}$...1, 1... $\frac{L-1}{2}$

Triangle Filter

$$w(n) = 1 \quad for \ n = 0$$

$$w(n) = \frac{|n|}{K} \quad for \ n = -\frac{L-1}{2} \dots -1, \ 1 \dots \frac{L-1}{2}$$

where $K = \frac{L-1}{2} + 1$

Gaussian Filter

$$phase = \frac{offset (sec)}{sample interval (sec)}$$

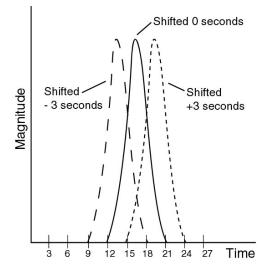
$$scale = log(2) \times \left(2 \times \frac{sample rate}{half width (scans)}\right)^{2}$$

$$w(n) = e^{-phase \times phase \times scale} \quad for \ n = 0$$

$$w(n) = e^{-(n - phase)^2 \times scale}$$
 for $n = -\frac{L-1}{2}$... 1, 1... $\frac{L-1}{2}$

The Gaussian window has parameters of halfwidth (in scans) and offset (in time), in addition to window length (in scans). These extra parameters allow data to be filtered and shifted in time in one operation. Halfwidth determines the width of the Gaussian curve. A window length of 9 and halfwidth of 4 produces a set of filter weights that fills the window. A window length of 17 and halfwidth of 4 produces a set of filter weights do not fill the window, the offset parameter may be used to shift the weights within the window without clipping the edge of the Gaussian curve.

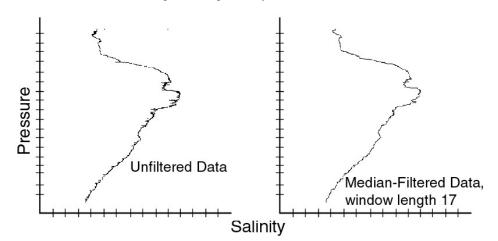
Example: Window length is 33 scans and halfwidth is 4 scans. Offset is -3 seconds in left curve, 0 in middle curve, and +3 seconds in right curve.



Note that the window length in the example is larger than the halfwidth. This allows the complete Gaussian curve to be expressed in the window when the offset parameter shifts the curve forward or backward in time. If the halfwidth was larger, the trailing edge of the -3 second offset curve would be truncated and the leading edge of the +3 second curve would be truncated. The offset parameter moves the Gaussian shape of the window weights forward or backward in time. Since the weighted average is calculated for a data value in the center of the window, this has the effect of shifting the data that the filter is operating on forward or backward in time relative to the other data in the file. This capability allows filtering and time shifting to be done in one step.

Median Filter: Description

The median filter is not a smoothing filter in the same sense as the window filters described above. Median filtering is most useful in spike removal. A median value is determined for a specified window, and the data value at the window's center point is replaced by the median value.



Window Filter has the following /x parameter when run from the Command Line Options dialog box, from the command line, or with batch file processing:

/x Parameter	Description
/xwfilter:diff	Output difference between original and filtered value instead of outputting filtered value.

See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing for details on using parameters.

Window Filter adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Wfilter_date	Date and time that module was run.
Wfilter_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Wfilter_excl_	If yes, values in scans marked with <i>badflag</i> in
bad_scans	Loop Edit will not be used.
Wfilter_action	Data channel identifier, filter type, filter parameters.

Section 7: File Manipulation Modules

Module Name	Module Description	
ASCII In	Add header information to a .asc file containing rows and columns of ASCII data.	
ASCII Out	Output data portion and/or header portion from .cnv converted data file to an ASCII file (.asc for data, .hdr for header). Useful for exporting converted data for processing by other (non-Sea-Bird) software.	
Section	Extract rows of data from .cnv converted data file.	
Split	Split data in .cnv converted data file into upcast and downcast files.	
Strip	Extract columns of data from .cnv converted data file.	
Translate	Convert data format in .cnv converted data file from ASCII to binary, or vice versa.	

ASCII In

ASCII In adds a header to a .asc file that contains rows of ASCII data. The data can be separated by spaces, commas, or tabs (or any combination of spaces, commas, and tabs). The output file, which contains both the header and the data, is a .cnv file. ASCII In can be used to add a header to data that was generated by a non-SEASOFT program.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

le Setup tab is similar modules; see <i>Section 2:</i>	Elle Options Help	
ation and Use.	File Setup Data Setup Scan interval variable Time, seconds Scan interval value 0.5	Select whether interval between scans is based on time, pressure, or depth, and indicate the interval value (time, pressure, or depth between scans). This information is put in header.
	Select Column Names Select variable name as with each column of da put in header. Selectior includes all variables th output by Data Convers Derive, as well as user- variable names.	tta, to be n list nat can be sion and
	changes and did not Save or SaveIf Confirm Program Setup Change	ow. was selected in Options menu - If you made As, program asks if you want to save changes. was not selected in Options menu - Button says save changes, use Cancel button to exit.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows Processing complete when done.	Start Process	Exit Cancel

ASCII In creates a data file header containing the following information:

Label	Description
	Number of columns (fields) of data.
	NOTE: ASCII In automatically adds 1 field to number of fields
Nquan	in input .asc file (i.e., if the .asc file contains 3 columns of data,
	then nquan=4). This field, initially set to 0, is used by Loop Edit
	to mark bad scans.
Nvalues	Number of scans converted.
Units	Specified (indicates units are specified separately for each
Units	variable).
Name n	Sensor (and units) associated with data in column n.
Span n	Span (highest - lowest value) of data in column n.
Interval	Scan rate (seconds).
Start_time	Start time for when ASCII In was run.
	Provided for information only; value that Loop Edit will
Bad_flag	use to mark bad scans and Wild Edit will use to mark
	bad data values.
Asciiin_in	Input .asc data file.
File type	Selected output file type - ASCII data.

Note:

The File Se for all modu Installation

ASCII Out

Note:

The File Setup tab and

ASCII Out outputs the header portion and/or the data portion of a converted data file (.cnv).

- The data portion is written in ASCII engineering units to a .asc file, and may be useful if you are planning to export converted data for processing by other (non-Sea-Bird) software.
- The header portion is written to a .hdr file.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Header View tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2:	🕮 ASCII Out	
Installation and Use.	File Options Help	lumns are labeled at top of each
	File Setup Data Setup Header View	e, form feed character is inserted r selected number of lines/page.
If selected, scans marked	Output header file Lines per page 60	
with badflag in Loop Edit	vill 🔽 Output data file Column labe	el for output data file: Top of file,
not be output in data file.	Exclude scans marked bad	page, or No column labels.
	Label columns No column labels Colu	umn separator for output data file:
If selected, elapsed and/or system ti	Column separator	ce, tab, semi-colon, or colon.
is converted to this format - for exan 04/10/2005 13:43:56 (applicable if		Date format for output data file
elapsed time and/or system time selected as output variable).	Convert elapsed and system time to mm/dd/yyyy hh:mm:ss	(applicable if date selected as output variable).
	Add first column	
If selected, 1 column is inserted <i>before</i> first column	n of First column name	
data, with specified colum name and data value.	n First column value	
		nces of <i>badflag</i> in input file
	are replaced with spec	blumn as well as in data columns)
Select which variables		ing purposes, as SBE Data y small number (-9.990e-29) for
include in output data	Select Output Variables badflag, which looks li	
Begin processing data. Status	field	
on File Setup tab shows Processing complete when do	ne. Start Process	Cancel
	Return to SBE Data Processing window.	
	 If Confirm Program Setup Change was selected in Options mer changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you war 	
	 If Confirm Program Setup Change was not selected in Options Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel b 	
	Save & LAR. If you do not want to save changes, use Calicel D	

ASCII OUT has the following /x parameter when run from the Command Line Options dialog box, from the command line, or with batch file processing:

/x Parameter	Description
/xascii_out:first_ column_value=string	string = value (maximum of 11 characters) placed in each row of column inserted before first column of data.
/xascii_out:label_ format=mon/day/yr_ hh:mm	mon/day/yr is heading for date column; hh:mm is heading for time column.

See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing for details on using parameters.

ASCII Out does not add anything to the data file header. The output header (.hdr) file contains the header from the input (.cnv) file.

Section

Note:

Section extracts **rows** of data from the input .cnv file, based on a pressure range or scan number range, and writes the rows to an output .cnv file.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.	Section Image: Section based on a pressure range or a scan range. File Setup Data Setup Header View Section based on a pressure range or a scan range.
Select Upcast or Downcast if section is based on pressure.	Pressure section cast Minimum value Maximum value 0 Section writes to output file all rows of data that fall within this range of pressure or scan number.
Begin processing data. Status field	 Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.
on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Start Process Cancel

Section adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Section_date	Date and time that module was run.
Section_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Section_type	Evaluate data based on pressure or scan range.
Section_range	Range of (pressure or scan count) data to keep.

Split

Note:

Bin Average provides the option of processing upcast, downcast, or both, possibly removing the need to run Split.

Split separates the data from an input .cnv file into upcast (pressure decreasing) and downcast (pressure increasing) files. Split writes the data to an output .cnv file(s). The upcast output file name is the input file name prefixed by **u**. The downcast output file name is the input file name prefixed by **d**.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Note:

The File Setup tab and H tab are similar for all mod Section 2: Installation an

	Provide the second s	
etup tab and Header View illar for all modules; see	Eile Options Help	×
Installation and Use.	File Setup Data Setup Header View Output files Upcast and downcast •	Output an upcast file (prefix u) and downcast (prefix d) file, or just a downcast (prefix d) file.
	Exclude scans marked bad If selected, scans marked with badflag Loop Edit) will not be used to identify maximum pressure. Maximum pressur defines when downcast ends and upor begins. Note: Pressure values marked with badflag in Wild Edit are never used to determine maximum pressure.	re Past
	 Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected changes and did not Save or Save As, program If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not sele Save & Exit. If you do not want to save change 	asks if you want to save changes.
Begin processing data. Status fie on File Setup tab shows Processing complete when done.	Start Drocess	Exit Cancel

Split adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Split_date	Date and time that module was run.
Split_in	Input .cnv converted data file.
Split_excl_bad_scans	If <i>Yes</i> , pressure from scans marked with <i>badflag</i> (in Loop Edit) were not used to determine maximum pressure (for determining when downcast ends and upcast begins).

Strip

Strip outputs selected columns of data from the input .cnv file. Strip writes the data to an output .cnv file.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Note: The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see Section 2: Installation and Use.	The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this: File Options Help File Setup Data Setup Header View Select Included Variables. Select which variables (columns of data) to output.
	 Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Start Process Exit Cancel

Strip adds the following to the data file header:

Label	Description
Strip_date	Date and time that module was run.
Strip_in	Input .cnv converted data file.

Translate

Translate changes the converted data file format from binary to ASCII or vice versa, and writes the data to an output .cnv file.

The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:

Note:	The Data Setup tab in the dialog box looks like this:
The File Setup tab and Header View tab are similar for all modules; see	🚟 Translate
Section 2: Installation and Use.	File Options Help
	File Setup Data Setup Header View
	Translation Binary -> ASCII Binary -> ASCII Switch from: ASCII -> Binary Binary to ASCII, Translate to opposite -> ASCII to binary, or Binary to ASCII or ASCII or ASCII to binary, as applicable
	 Return to SBE Data Processing window. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was selected in Options menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save As, program asks if you want to save changes. If <i>Confirm Program Setup Change</i> was not selected in Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit.
Begin processing data. Status field on File Setup tab shows <i>Processing complete</i> when done.	Start Process Exit Cancel

Translate changes the following in the data file header:

Label	Description
File_type	File type - changes to ASCII or binary, as applicable.

Section 8: Data Plotting Module – Sea Plot

Notes:

 Converted data (.cnv) files are typically created in Data Conversion and manipulated in other SBE Data Processing modules. Sea Plot can plot data at any point after Data Conversion has been run.

- For SBE 37 (firmware < 3.0), 39, 39-IM, and 48, a converted (.cnv) data file is created from an uploaded .asc file using the Convert button in SEATERM's Toolbar.

- For SBE 37 with firmware version 3.0 and later, a converted (.cnv) data file is created from an uploaded .xml file using *Convert .XML data file* in the Tools menu in SeatermV2, Seaterm232, Seaterm485, or SeatermIM.

 Algorithms used for calculation of derived parameters in Data Conversion, Derive, Sea Plot, SeaCalc II, and Seasave are identical, except as noted in Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas.

Note:

When plotting date and time, the following restrictions apply:

- On the Plot Setup tab, select Single X – Multiple Y or Single X – Multiple Y, Overlay for plot type
- On the X Axis tab, select *Julian days* or *Elapsed time* for the variable, and select *Show as Date/Time*.
- On the X Axis tab, **do not** select *Reverse scale direction*.

Sea Plot can be used to plot C, T, and P, as well as derived variables and data from auxiliary sensors, from any converted .cnv data file. Sea Plot can:

- Plot up to 5 variables on one plot, with a single X axis and up to four Y axes or a single Y axis and up to four X axes.
- Plot any variable on a linear or logarithmic scale (logarithmic scale not applicable to TS plots).
- Derive and plot *derived salinity* and/or *derived density*, if conductivity, temperature, and pressure data are in the input file. This allows you to skip running Derive if salinity and density are the only derived parameters you are interested in. Alternatively, you can calculate and plot *derived salinity* and/or *derived density* even if salinity and density are already in the input file; the values may differ because of processing steps performed on C, T, or P after Derive was run.

- Plot time series data; the time scale selections include Julian Days, elapsed time in hours, minutes, or seconds, or date and time.
- Create contour plots, generating density (sigma-t or sigma-theta) or thermosteric anomaly contours on temperature-salinity (TS) plots.
- Process and plot multiple input files that contain the same variables and with the same setup parameters, each on their own plot, allowing the user to quickly switch the view from one file to the next.
- Process and plot multiple input files that contain the same variables on an overlay plot, allowing the user to view multiple sets of data at the same time. If desired, the user can offset each file on the plot to create a *waterfall* plot.
- Zoom in on plot features.
- Send plots to a printer, save plots to the clipboard for insertion in another program (such as Microsoft Word), or save plots as graphic files in bitmap, metafile, or JPEG format.
- Run in batch processing mode. See Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing.

The Sea Plot dialog box differs somewhat from the other SBE Data Processing modules. Each tab of the Sea Plot dialog box is described below, as well as options for viewing, printing, and saving a plot.

Sea Plot File Setup Tab

Note:

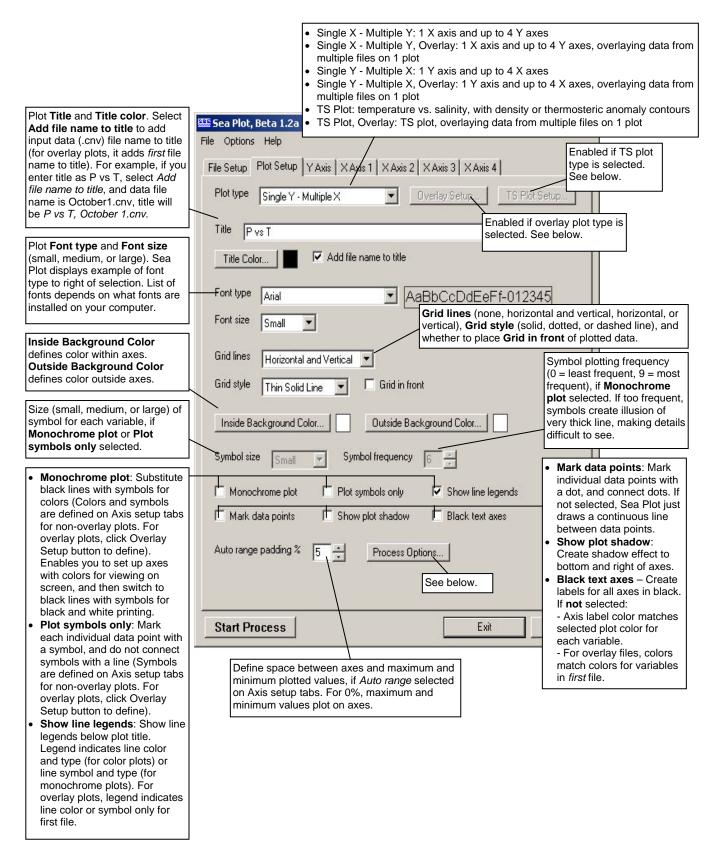
Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.

Input data directory and file names. Select to pick a different file. File to store all information input in File, Plot, and Axis Setup tabs. Open to select a To process multiple files from different .psa file, Save or Save As to save current settings, or Restore to reset all settings to match last saved version. same directory: 1. Click Select. 2. In Select dialog box, hold down Ctrl key while clicking on each Sea Plot - 0 × desired file. If multiple files selected, header in each File Options Help file must contain same set of sensors and variables. File Setup Plot Setup Temperature Salinity Header View For overlay plots: If Sort Input Files selected in Options Program setup file menu: Sea Plot sorts input files in H:\data\Debbie\SeaPlot.psa alphabetical order. If Sort Input Files **not** selected in Save Save As... Restore Open. Options menu: Sea Plot maintains order of files as you selected them using Ctrl key. Use this feature if Input directory there is a particular data set you H:\data\Debbie want to use as base on a waterfall overlay plot. Note that using Shift Input files, 1 selected key to select files will not maintain selected order. 233a1 alignderivealignderive.cnv Select. -Output to Orientation Print full page Printer • Landscape * Output Information is default, and is only used automatically for batch Width 160 processing or when running with Auto Units Millimeters Height 120 start command line option. For all other cases, Sea Plot does not automatically Output directory print or output plot to file when you click Start Process. You can choose to print H:\data\Debbie Select. or output plot to file while viewing a Default directory and file name (can be easily changed while plot; output destination and parameters viewing plot) for outputting .wmf, .jpg, or .bmp graphic file. can be easily changed at that time. Name append • If more than 1 file to be processed, Output file field disappears Output to: Printer, Metafile (.wmf), and output file names are set to match input file names. For JPEG (.jpg), or Bitmap (.bmp). When Output file 233a1 alignderi example, if processing test.cnv and test1.cnv, and outputting viewing plot, you can also output to .jpg files, output files will be test.jpg and test1.jpg. clipboard; from clipboard, you can Sea Plot adds Name append to (each) output file name, Not processing paste plot into another application before extension. For example, if processing test.cnv and (such as Microsoft Word). test1.cnv with a Name append of CTDpH, and outputting .jpg **Orientation:** if outputting to printer. files, output files will be testCTDpH.jpg and test1CTDpH.jpg. Driver default, Landscape, or Portrait. If Driver default selected, orientation determined by default for printer you select. Start Process Exit Cancel Print full page: Applicable for outputting to printer. If selected, Sea Return to SBE Data Processing window. Plot sizes plot to fit $8^{1/2} \times 11$ inch Click Start Process to begin If Confirm Program Setup Change selected in Options paper. If not selected, input desired processing data. Status field menu - If you made changes and did not Save or Save plot size (Units, Width, and Height). shows Processing complete As, program asks if you want to save changes. Units, Width, and Height: Plot size. when done. If Confirm Program Setup Change not selected in Applicable when outputting to printer Options menu - Button says Save & Exit. If you do not (if Print full page was not selected), want to save changes, use Cancel button to exit. or graphics file.

The File Setup tab defines the Program Setup file; input data file(s); and output type, orientation, and (if applicable) file name. The File Setup tab looks like this:

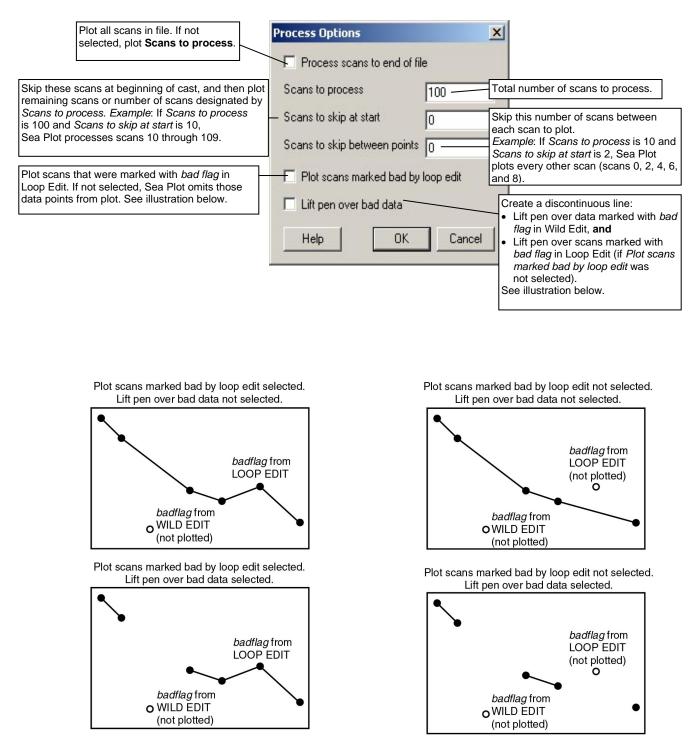
Sea Plot Plot Setup Tab

The Plot Setup tab defines the plot type, scans to be included, and plot layout (title, color, font grid lines, etc.). The Plot Setup tab looks like this:



Process Options

If the **Process Options** button is clicked on the Plot Setup tab, the following dialog box appears:



Overlay Setup

Line Colors

If an overlay plot type is selected on the Plot Setup tab, the Overlay Setup button is enabled. If clicked, the following dialog box appears:

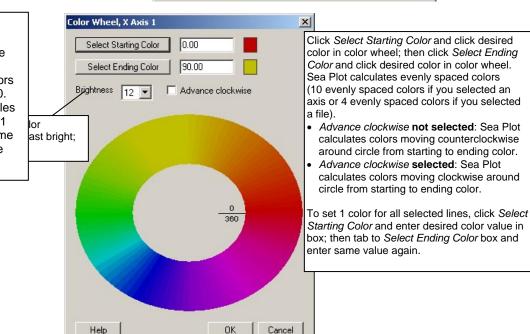
	Overlay Setup	×
Axis offsets define distance to separate plot from each file, for each axis. Offset units match axis units. For example, if Axis 1 is temperature in °C, a 0.2 offset means that file 1 plots at actual data points, file 2 plots at 0.2 °C more than actual data points, file 3 plots at 0.4 °C more than actual data points, etc. This creates a <i>waterfall</i> effect and allows user to see changes in shape that would be difficult to see if plots were not offset from each other. <i>Note:</i> Axis offsets are not applicable for TS plots.	Axis 1 offset 0.2 Axis 2 offset 0.05 Axis 3 offset 1 Axis 4 offset 1 Line Colors 1	Select line colors for each axis, for each file. See below.
	Line Symbols	
Select line symbols for each axis, for each file. Applicable if <i>Monochrome Plot</i> or <i>Plot symbols</i> <i>only</i> selected on Plot Setup tab. See below.	Line Types	Select line types for each axis, for each file. See below.
	Help OK	Cancel

Line Colors Double click on X Axis 1 X Axis 2 X Axis 3 Set X Axis 4 a file (Set) heading to 1 select a range of 2 colors for that 3 file, for all axes. Double click on a box to pick a 4 Color wheel color for selected axis in dialog box 5 selected file. Color dialog box appears appears; select desired color 6 (see below). and click OK. 7 8 9 10 Defaults Help 0K Cancel

Double click on an axis heading to select a range of colors for that axis, for all files. Color wheel dialog box appears (see below).

Note:

If more than 10 files were selected on the File Setup tab, Sea Plot repeats the colors defined for files 1-10. For example, if 20 files were selected, files 1 and 11 have the same color, 2 and 12 have the same color, etc.



Line Symbols

Double click on axis heading to select same line symbol for that axis, for all files. Line symbol dialog appears; make desired selection and click OK.

	Set	X Axis 1		X Axis 2	2	
	1	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
	2	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
Double click on file (Set)	3	Solid Circle	+	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
neading to select same ine symbol for that file,	4	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	Pull down on box to
or all axes. Line symbol	5	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	pick line symbol for
lialog appears; make	6	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	selected axis in
lesired selection and lick OK.	7	Solid Circle	+	Solid Upward Triangle	-	selected file.
	8	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
	9	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
	10	Solid Circle	-	Solid Upward Triangle	-	
	4				•	
	Defaults	Help		OK Can	cel	

Note:

If more than 10 files were selected on the File Setup tab, Sea Plot repeats the line symbols and types defined for files 1-10. For example, if 20 files were selected, files 1 and 11 have the same line symbol and type, 2 and 12 have the same line symbol and type, etc.

Line Types

L.I.	e Types		-			
	Set	X Axis 1		X Axis 2		
_	1	Thin Solid] -	Thin Solid	-	
Double click on file (Set)	2	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	
neading to select same ine type for that file, for	3	Thin Solid	+	Thin Solid	-	Pull down on box to
all axes. Line type	4	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	pick line type for
lialog appears; make	5	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	selected axis in
desired selection and click OK.	6	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	selected file.
	7	Thin Solid	+	Thin Solid	-	
	8	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	
	9	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	
	10	Thin Solid	-	Thin Solid	-	
	•				F	

TS Plot Setup

If a TS plot type is selected on the Plot Setup tab, the **TS Plot Setup** button is enabled. The TS Plot Setup defines the contour lines for the plot; the user selects from the following contour types:

- Density contours Sea Plot calculates and plots sigma-t contours if temperature is plotted, or sigma-theta contours if potential temperature is plotted (see *Axis Setup Tabs* below for selection of temperature parameter).
- Thermosteric anomaly contours

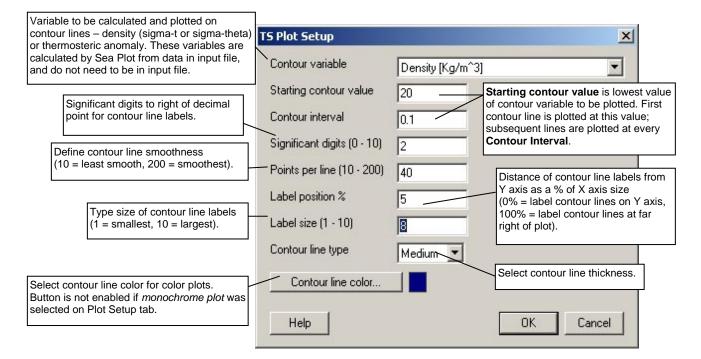
The units for the parameters in the input data file do not affect the contour calculations. For example, temperature could be in °C or °F, ITS-90 or ITS-68; Sea Plot performs the required conversions to calculate the contours.

The following table defines the required input parameters for various combinations of temperature, salinity, and contours:

To plot:	Input .cnv file must include:
temperature, salinity, density sigma-t or temperature, salinity, thermosteric anomaly	temperature, salinity
temperature, derived salinity, density sigma-t or temperature, derived salinity, thermosteric anomaly potential temperature, salinity, density sigma-theta or	temperature, conductivity, pressure potential temperature,
potential temperature, salinity, ternsity signature of potential temperature, salinity, thermosteric anomaly	salinity
potential temperature, derived salinity, density sigma-t or potential temperature, derived salinity, thermosteric anomaly	potential temperature, temperature *, conductivity, pressure

*Derived salinity requires actual temperature in the input file. Potential temperature cannot be used in calculation of derived salinity.

If the TS Plot Setup button is clicked, the following dialog box appears:



Sea Plot Axis Setup Tabs

Each Axis Setup tab defines a plot variable, scale, and line type.

- Axis tabs are labeled X Axis and Y Axis if an X-Y plot was selected on the Plot Setup tab.
- Axis tabs are labeled Temperature and Salinity if a TS plot was selected on the Plot Setup tab.

X-Y Axis Setup Tabs

An Axis Setup tab looks like this for **X-Y** plots (X Axis 2 tab shown; other axis tabs are similar):

Drop down list includes all variables in data (.cnv) file. Sea Plot indicates range of data for selected variable, to assist setup of plot scale. **Range is full range of data in file(s)**, and does not reflect your selection of *Scans to process*, *Scans to skip at start*, *Scans to skip between points*, etc. in Process Options dialog box. If file contains data collected while instrument was in air, range reflects these values. If multiple files were selected on File Setup tab, range is lowest value in all files to highest value in all files. If selected variable is *derived salinity* or *derived density*, variable range shown is 0 to 0, because Sea Plot does not know derived salinity or density values until you click Start Process and it begins to calculate derived values.

Order in drop down list reflects order of variables in file. If file contains multiple occurrences of a variable (for example, you calculated salinity in Data Conversion and then again in Derive, after aligning and filtering data), list adds a suffix (1st, 2rd, 3rd, etc.) to variable name; do not confuse this with labeling for data from duplicate sensors (for example, *Salinity, 2 [PSU]* 1st is first occurrence in file of salinity calculated from secondary temperature and conductivity sensor data). Make sure to select desired variable for plotting.

_		
Include this axis in plot. Sea Plot	🚟 Sea Plot, Beta 1.1	
can plot up to 5 variables (1 Y	File Options Help	
and 4 X, or 1 X and 4 Y). At least 1 X and 1 Y variable is required,		I see a la seconda de la s
so this selection is available only	File Setup Plot Setup Y Axis X Axis 1 X Axis 7 X Axis 3	XAxis 4 Header View
on Axis Setup tab for third,	- 🔽 Include axis	
fourth, and fifth axis. Note: If you deselect an axis, all		
axes numbered above that axis	Variable Conductivity [S/m]	
are automatically deselected.	Variable range is from 2.887419 to 3.666369.	Select desired Line type, color,
	Valiable large is from 2.007413 (0.3.000303. *	and symbol.
Select to label axis with variable	Label axis with variable name	 Selection of color or monochrome plot, and inclusion of symbols in plot,
name as listed in drop down		is made on Plot Setup tab, and
Variable list, or enter a Custom label for axis.	Custom label	applies to all axes.
	_	 If an overlay plot was selected on Plot Setup tab, line type, color, and
	Line type Thin Solid 🔻	symbol are grayed out – select these
		for all files using Overlay Setup
- Auto romani Soc Dist colorto	Line Color Line symbol Solid Upward Triangle	button on Plot Setup tab.
Auto range: Sea Plot selects axis Minimum and Maximum		
values, number of Major	Scale type: C Log Plot this axi	s on linear or logarithmic scale.
divisions on axis, and number of Minor divisions between		
major divisions.	🗸 🗹 Auto range 🛛 Minimum 🛛 0.0000 🔹 Maximum	10.0000
Auto divisions: Sea Plot		
selects number of major divisions on axis, and number	Auto divisions Major 4 Minor	1
of minor divisions between	Reverse scale direction	
major divisions. User		[]
selects axis Minimum and Maximum values.	Plot axis from highest to lowest value. Typically used when pressure or depth is plotted on Y axi	
Any values that fall outside user-	so pressure / depth starts at 0 at top of plot and	
selected Minimum to Maximum range will plot at minimum or	increases as you move down vertically.	
maximum, as applicable.		
	Start Process	Exit Cancel

TS Plot Axis Setup Tabs

An Axis Setup tab looks like this for **TS plots** (Temperature axis tab shown; Salinity axis tab is similar):

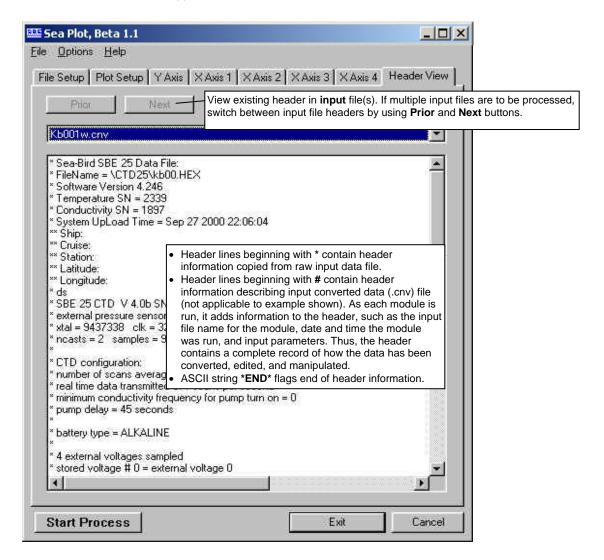
Drop down list includes all applicable variables in data (.cnv) file - temperature and potential temperature (for Temperature tab) and salinity (for Salinity tab), as well as derived salinity (for Salinity tab). Sea Plot indicates range of data for selected variable, to assist you in setup of plot scale. **Range is full range of data in .cnv file(s)**, and does not reflect your selection of *Scans to process, Scans to skip at start, Scans to skip between points*, etc. in Process Options dialog box. If file contains data collected while instrument was in air, range reflects these values. If multiple files were selected on File Setup tab, range is lowest value in all files to highest value in all files. If selected variable (on Salinity tab) is *derived salinity*, variable range shown is 0 to 0, because Sea Plot does not know derived salinity values until you click Start Process and it begins to calculate derived values.

Order in drop down list reflects order of variables in file. If file contains multiple occurrences of a variable (for example, you calculated salinity in Data Conversion and then again in Derive, after aligning and filtering data), list adds a suffix (1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc.) to variable name; do not confuse this with labeling for data from duplicate sensors (for example, *Salinity, 2 [PSU]* 1st is first occurrence in file of salinity calculated from secondary temperature and conductivity sensor data). Make sure to select desired variable for plotting.

				Λ		
	🗄 Sea Plot, Beta 1.2a	a				
F	ile Options Help					
	FI C L DUCL	Tomporature		1. 12 1		
	File Setup Plot Setup) remperature	e Salinity He	ader View		
	Variable Tempera	ature (ITS-90, d	leg C]	-		
	Variable range is from		/	[9	Select desired Line	e type color
Select to label axis with variable				a	ind symbol .	
name as listed in drop down Variable list, or enter a Custom	Label axis with variable name			•	 Selection of color or monochrome plot, and inclusion of symbols in plo 	
label for axis.	is made on Plot Setup tab,					Setup tab, and
					applies to all axe If an overlay plot	
	Line type Thin So		_		Plot Setup tab, li	ne type, color, and
	Line type Thin So	lid		-	for all files using	
	Line Color	Line symbo	ol Solid Circle	e	button on Plot S	etup tab.
	Scale type: 💿 Lin	ear 🔿 Loc	1			
		15				
• Auto range: Sea Plot selects axis Minimum and Maximum	Auto range	Minimum [0.0000	Maximum	10.0000	
values, number of Major	Auto divisions	Major [4	Minor	1	
divisions on axis, and number of Minor divisions between	Reverse scale di	1			1	
major divisions.	Heverse scale di	rection				
Auto divisions: Sea Plot selects number of major						
divisions on axis, and number						
of minor divisions between major divisions. User						
selects axis Minimum and						
Maximum values. Any values that fall outside user-						
selected Minimum to Maximum						
range will plot at minimum or maximum, as applicable.						
	Start Deserve				Euit 1	Concol
-	Start Process				Exit	Cancel

Sea Plot Header View Tab

The Header View tab allows you to view the existing header in the input file(s). The Header View tab looks like this:



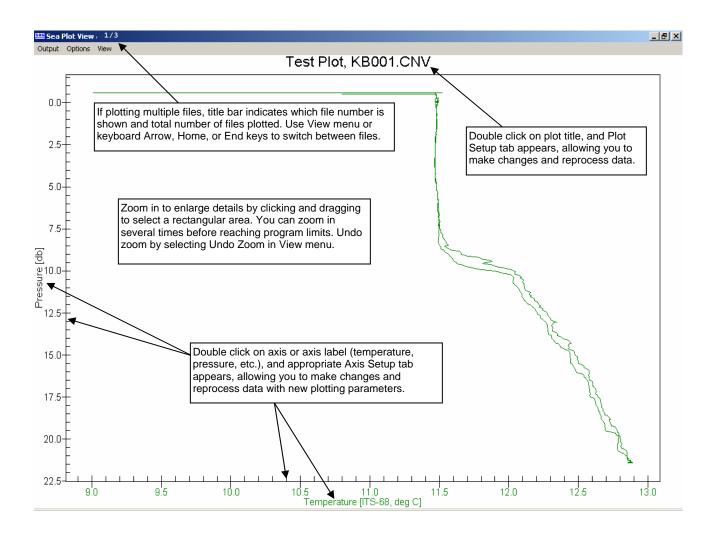
Viewing Sea Plot Plots

Shown below are three examples:

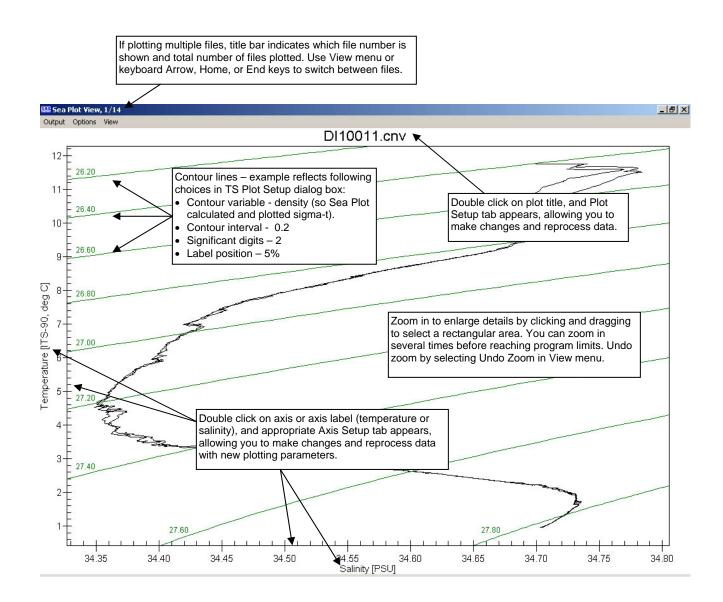
- Multiple X-Y plots, no overlay
- Multiple TS plots, no overlay
- X-Y overlay plot

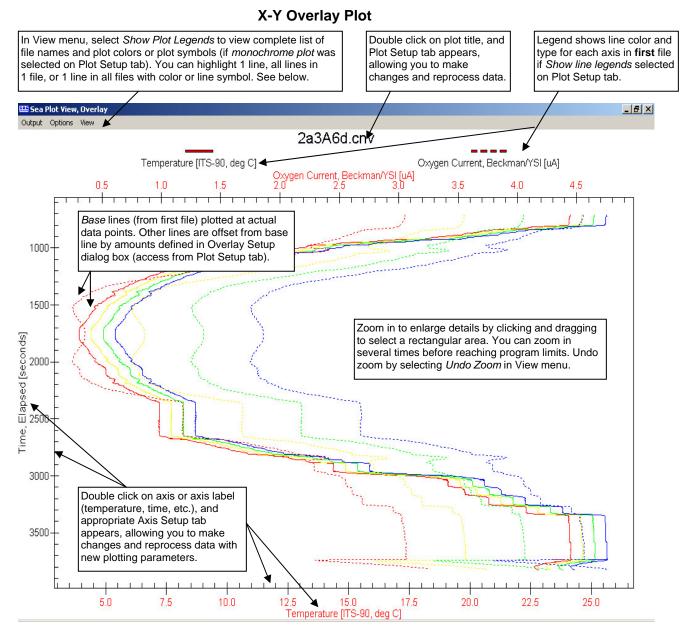
Following the examples is a detailed description of the plot's menus.

Multiple X-Y Plots, No Overlay



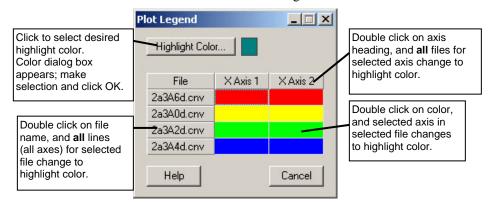
Multiple TS Plots, No Overlay





Note:

If Monochrome plot or Plot symbols only were selected on the Plot Setup tab, the Plot Legend dialog box shows each line symbol instead of each line color, and provides for user selection of a highlight symbol instead of a highlight color. If you select *Show Plot Legend* in the View menu, the Plot Legend dialog box shows the color for each line in each file, and allows you to apply a highlight color to a selected line or lines. The dialog box looks like this:



With the highlight color applied, you can view the plot on screen and output to the printer, file, or clipboard. When you click Cancel in the Plot Legend dialog box, the colors return to what they were before you applied the highlight.

Plot Menus

The Sea Plot View window's menus are described below:

Output - Directs Sea Plot to **output plot now** to printer, clipboard, or a file. If multiple files are plotted (but not as an overlay), you can output plot shown on screen or plots for all files. How plot is output (size, file type, etc.) is controlled by Options menu.

Options - Sets up how plot is output to printer, clipboard, or a file.

- Print -
 - Orientation landscape, portrait, or print driver default
 - Print full page scale plot to fit 8 1/2 x 11 inch page. If not selected, Size determined by -

Sea Plot View Dimensions - dimensions of plot as shown on screen File Setup tab entries - entries on File Setup tab for Width and Height Values Entered Below - dimensions entered in dialog box (in mm)

- File -
 - Data format Metafile (.wmf), Jpeg (.jpg), or Bitmap (.bmp)
 - Size determined by Sea Plot View Dimensions - dimensions of plot as shown on screen File Setup tab entries - entries on File Setup tab for Width and Height Values Entered Below - dimensions entered in dialog box (in mm)
 - Clipboard -

 \geq

- Data format Metafile (.wmf), Jpeg (.jpg), or Bitmap (.bmp)
 - Size determined by -Sea Plot View Dimensions - dimensions of plot as shown on screen File Setup tab entries - entries on File Setup tab for Width and Height Values Entered Below - dimensions entered in dialog box (in mm)

View – Sets up viewing options.

- Show cursor position Directs Sea Plot to show the coordinates of the cursor as you move the cursor around when viewing a plot.
- *Next Plot, Prior Plot* Directs Sea Plot to switch between plots, if you selected multiple files on File Setup tab but are not doing an overlay plot.
- *File name* Lists, and allows you to select from, all input files, if you selected multiple files on File Setup tab but are not doing an overlay plot.
- *Show plot legends* For overlay plots only, allows you to view a complete list of file names and plot colors or plot symbols (if monochrome plot was selected on Plot Setup tab).
- Undo Zoom Directs Sea Plot to return plot to original ranges specified on Axis Setup tabs. Undo Zoom is grayed out unless you have zoomed in (by clicking and dragging to select a rectangular area) to enlarge details.
- Set Zoomed Ranges Directs Sea Plot to substitute current zoomed ranges of plot for Minimum and Maximum plot ranges on Axis Setup tabs. This gives you ability to save ranges of zoomed view, so you can go to exactly same view next time you run Sea Plot. Set Zoomed Ranges is grayed out unless you have zoomed in (by clicking and dragging to select a rectangular area) to enlarge details.

Section 9: Miscellaneous Module – SeaCalc II

Notes:

- For salinity calculation details, see:
 Application Note 14: 1978 Practical Salinity Scale, and
 Application Note 90: Absolute Salinity and TEOS-10: Sea-Bird's Implementation Plans.
- Algorithms used for calculation of derived parameters in Data Conversion, Derive, SeaCalc II, and Seasave are identical, except as noted in Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas.

SeaCalc is a seawater calculator that computes a number of derived variables from one user-input scan of temperature, pressure, etc. SeaCalc has two tabs:

• The first tab calculates **practical salinity** and associated parameters. SeaCalc *remembers* whether you last changed conductivity or salinity, and calculates other parameters based on this. For example, if you change conductivity, salinity is recalculated; if you then change temperature, salinity is recalculated again (based on input C and T). Conversely, if you change salinity, conductivity is recalculated; if you then change temperature, conductivity is recalculated again (based on input C and T).

	🕮 SeaCalc II	X
	Practical Salinity Absolute Salinity	
	Use this tab to calculate Practical Salinity, as defined by the 1978 Practical Salinity Scale (PSS 1978).	
Enter temperature in ITS-68 or ITS-90.	Pressure [dbar] 0.000 Depth [salt water, m] = 0.000	
SeaCalc automatically computes other parameter.	Depth [fresh water, m] = 0.000 Temperature [ITS-68, deg C] [15.000000 Density [sigma-t, Kg/m^3] = 25.97275 Density [sigma-theta, Kg/m^3] = 25.97275	
parameter.	Temperature [ITS-90, deg C] 14.996401 Density [sigma-ref p, kg/m^3] = 25.97275 Potential Temperature [ITS-68, deg C] 14.996401 Potential Temperature [ITS-68, deg C] = 15.00000	
Enter conductivity or salinity. SeaCalc	Conductivity [S/m] 4.291400 Conductivity [S/m] 4.291400 Sound Velocity [Chen-Millero, m/s] = 1506.663 Sound Velocity [Wilson, m/s] = 1507.392	
automatically computes other parameter.	Practical Salinity [PSU] [35.00000 Sound Velocity [Delgross, m/s] = 1506.667 Specific Volume Anomaly [10^-8 * m^3/Kg] = 202.271 Specific Volume Anomaly [10^-8 * m^3/Kg] = 202.271	
Used to compute Sigma-ref.	Reference Pressure [dbar] 0.00 Oxygen Saturation, Weiss [m/l] = 5.688 Gravity [m/s ² 2] = 9.780318	
	Latitude [deg] 0.0	
Used to compute gravity and salt water depth.	Click to calculate derived variables.	

• The second tab calculates **absolute salinity** and associated parameters. SeaCalc automatically populates this tab with the Practical Salinity, Temperature [ITS-90, deg C], Pressure, Reference Pressure, and Latitude values from the Practical Salinity tab, and requires a Longitude [deg E] entry to calculate Absolute Salinity as well as a number of other parameters derived from Absolute Salinity.

ractical Salinity Absolute Salin	ity	
		olute Salinity (g/kg), as defined by a new on of State of Seawater (TEOS-10).
Practical Salinity [PSU]	35.000000	Thermal Expansion Coefficient [K^-1] = 0.000213938
Temperature [ITS-90, deg C]	14.996401	Saline Contraction Coefficient [kg/g] = 0.000747692 Isobaric Heat Capacity [J/kg/K] = 3993.07
Pressure [dbar]	0.000000	Conservative Temperature [deg C] = 14.9858 Density [kg/m^3] = 1025.98 Specific Enthalpy [J/kg] = 59821.3
Reference Pressure [dbar]	0.000000	Specific Entropy [J/kg/K] = 213.203 Isentropic Compressibility [dbar^-1] = 4.29368e-006
Latitude [deg]	0.000000	Isothermal Compressibility [dbar^-1] = 4.32588e-006 Potential Density [kg/m^3] = 1025.98
Longitude [deg E]	0.000000	Potential Temperature [deg C] = 14.9964 Specific Volume [m^3/kg] = 0.00097468
Absolute Salinity [g/kg]	35.1656	Sound Speed [m/s] = 1506.66

If you go back to the Practical Salinity tab, SeaCalc automatically populates it with values from the Absolute Salinity tab.

Appendix I: Command Line Options, Command Line Operation, and Batch File Processing

Command Line Options

Notes:

- The default program setup (.psa) file is the last saved .psa file for the module. PostProcSuite.ini contains the location and file name of the last saved .psa file for each module. PostProcSuite.ini is in %USERPROFILE%\ Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\ (example c:\Documents and Settings\ dbresko\Local Settings\
- Apps\Sea-Bird\PostProcSuite.ini).
 Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.

Command line options can be used to assist in automating processing, by overriding information in an existing program setup (.psa) file or designating a different .psa file.

Access the Command Line Options dialog box by selecting Command Line Options in the SBE Data Processing window's Run menu:

SBE Data Processing	
Run Configure Help	
1. Data Conversion	
2. Filter	
3. Align CTD	Martin 200
4. Cell Thermal Mass	
5. Loop Edit	
6. Derive	
7. Bin Average	
8. Bottle Summary	
9. Mark Scan	. and
10. Buoyancy	
11. Wild Edit	
12. Window Filter	
13. ASCII In	
14. ASCII Out	
15. Section	
16. Split	
17. Strip	
18. Translate	
19. Sea Plot	
20. SeaCalc II	
Command Line Options	
Exit	

The Command Line Options dialog box looks like this:

Comman	d Line Opt	ions			×
Options					
🗖 Auto	start				
			OK	Cancel	

The option parameters are:

Parameter	Description			
	Use String as instrument configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file.			
/o String	String must include full path and file name.			
/cString	Note: If using this parameter, you must also specify input file			
	name (using /iString).			
	Use String as input data file name. String must include full path			
	and file name.			
	The /iString option supports standard wildcard expansion:			
/iString	• ? matches any single character in specified position within			
/istillig	file name or extension.			
	• * matches any set of characters starting at specified position			
	within file name or extension and continuing until end of			
file name or extension or another specified character.				
/oString	Use String as output directory (not including file name).			
/fString	Use String as output file name (not including directory).			
/aString	Append String to output file name (before extension).			
/pString Use String as Program Setup (.psa) file. String must include full path and file name.				
			Use String to define an additional parameter to pass to	
	Module. Not all modules have x parameters; see module			
	descriptions. If specifying multiple x parameters, enclose in			
	double quotes and separate with a space; do not specify x			
/xModule:	parameter more than once.			
String	<i>Example</i> : Run Data Conversion, telling it to skip first			
-	1000 scans, and also run Window Filter, telling it to output			
	difference between original and filtered value:			
	/x"datcnv:skip1000 wfilter:diff" Correct			
	/xdatcnv:skip1000 /xwfilter:diff Incorrect			
	multiple povemeters incost one or more encase or take			

If specifying multiple parameters, insert one or more spaces or tabs between each parameter in the list.

Example: You set up and saved .psa files for Filter, Loop Edit, Bin Average, and Derive within each module's dialog box, and ran each module successively. The input and output file names in all the .psa files were the same - c:\lst\test.cnv (this has the effect of overwriting the module input with the module output).

You now want to run each process again, using a different input and output file - c:\2nd\test1.cnv. You enter the following in SBE Data Processing's Command Line Options dialog box:

/ic:\2nd\test1.cnv /ftest1.cnv /oc:\2nd

When you pull down on the Run menu and select Filter, you see in the Filter dialog box that the program substituted c:\2nd\test1.cnv for c:\1st\test.cnv as the input data and output data path and file. Similarly, test1.cnv is shown as the input and output data file in all the modules. You can run each process rapidly in succession, without needing to enter the new path and file name individually in each module.

Auto Start (for running a module)

Select this and then select the desired module to have SBE Data Processing *automatically* run the module with the last saved setup parameters (defined by the .psa file) and any entered Command Line Options.

• If you select Auto Start, a *Run Minimized* selection box appears. If selected, SBE Data Processing minimizes its window while processing the data, allowing you to do other work on the computer. When processing is complete, the SBE Data Processing window reappears.

Note:

If you do not select Auto Start, when you select a module the module dialog box appears, allowing you to review the selected input files and data setup before beginning processing.

Command Line Operation

Module	Executable File Name			
Align CTD	AlignCTDW.exe			
ASCII In	ASCII_InW.exe			
ASCII Out	ASCII_OutW.exe			
Bin Average	BinAvgW.exe			
Bottle Summary	BottleSumW.exe *			
Buoyancy	BuoyancyW.exe			
Cell Thermal Mass	CellTMW.exe			
Data Conversion	DatCnvW.exe			
Derive	DeriveW.exe			
Filter	FilterW.exe			
Loop Edit	LoopEditW.exe			
Mark Scan	MarkScanW.exe			
SeaCalc II	SeaCalcII.exe			
Sea Plot	SeaPlotW.exe			
Section	SectionW.exe			
Split	SplitW.exe			
Strip	StripW.exe			
Translate	TransW.exe			
Wild Edit	WildEditW.exe			
Window Filter	W_FilterW.exe			

The following modules can be run from the command line (default location for files is c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird/SBEDataProcessing-Win32):

* Bottle Summary's executable file name was previously RosSumW.exe. BottleSumW.exe will run if BottleSumW.exe or RosSumW.exe is typed on command line.

Notes:

- The default program setup (.psa) file, used when running a module from the command line, is the last saved .psa file for the module. PostProcSuite.ini contains a list of the location and file name of the last saved .psa file for each module. PostProcSuite.ini is in %USERPROFILE%\ Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\ (example c:\Documents and Settings\dbresko\ Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\ PostProcSuite.ini).
- Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.

Command line parameters can be used to override existing information in the .psa file. The command line parameters are:

Parameter	Description
/cString	Use String as instrument configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file.
	String must include full path and file name. Note: If using
	/cString, must also specify input file name (using /iString).
	Use String as input data file name. String must include full
	path and file name.
	This parameter supports standard wildcard expansion:
/: G 4	• ? matches any single character in specified position within
/iString	file name or extension
	• * matches any set of characters starting at specified
	position within file name or extension and continuing until
	end of file name or extension or another specified character
/oString	Use String as output directory (not including file name).
/fString	Use String as output file name (not including directory).
la Christian a	Append String to output file name (before file name
/aString	extension).
/ Stain a	Use String as Program Setup (.psa) file. String must include
/pString	full path and file name.
	Use String to define an additional parameter to pass to
	Module. Not all modules have x parameters; see module
/xModule:	descriptions. If specifying multiple x parameters, enclose in
String	double quotes and separate with a space.
-	Example: Run Data Conversion from command line, telling it to
	skip first 1000 scans: datcnvw.exe /xdatcnv:skip1000
/s Start processing now.	

If specifying multiple parameters, insert one or more spaces or tabs between each parameter in the list. *Example:* The specified input file directory contains test.dat, test1.dat, and test2.dat. Select Run in the Windows Start menu. The Run dialog box appears.

Note:

If you have not modified your autoexec.bat file to put the .exe files in the path statement, specify the full path of the .exe file in the Run dialog box.

will open it for yo	u.
ls	1
	/s Cancel

For the command line shown (datcnvw.exe /itest*.dat /s), SBE Data Processing will process test.dat, test1.dat, and test2.dat using Data Conversion. If the ? wildcard symbol is used (datcnvw /itest?.dat) instead of the *, Data Conversion will process only test1.dat and test2.dat.

Batch File Processing

Note:

A duplicate copy of SBEBatch.exe is placed in the Windows folder when SBE Data Processing is installed. This allows the user to run SBEBatch.exe from anywhere, without having to specify its path.

Note:

SBEBatch can also launch system commands, such as copying or renaming a file, deleting a file from an intermediate step, etc. Additionally, it can launch non-Sea-Bird programs, such as Word Pad. If you call a program that does not run and then shut down automatically, such as Word Pad, you must manually close the program before batch processing will continue to the next step. Traditional DOS batch file processing cannot be used with the 32-bit processing modules because Win 95/98/NT/2000/XP will start the second process before the first process is finished. The program SBEBatch.exe (default location c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32) or the Windows Scripting Host can be used to process a batch file to automate data processing tasks. The format for SBEBatch is:

sbebatch filename parameters

The parameters are referenced in the batch file in the same way as the DOS batch file, using the percent sign (%) followed by numbers 1 through 9. %1 in the batch file is replaced by the first command line parameter, %2 in the batch file is replaced by the second command line parameter, and so on until %9.

Each line in the batch file contains the process name followed by command line arguments. The process names are:

Module	Process Name
Align CTD	Alignetd
ASCII In	Asciiin
ASCII Out	Asciiout
Bin Average	Binavg
Bottle Summary	Bottlesum *
Buoyancy	Buoyancy
Cell Thermal Mass	Celltm
Data Conversion	Datenv
Derive	Derive
Filter	Filter
Loop Edit	Loopedit
Mark Scan	Markscan
Sea Plot	Seaplot
Section	Section
Split	Split
Strip	Strip
Translate	Trans
Wild Edit	Wildedit
Window Filter	Wfilter

* Bottle Summary's process name was previously Rossum. Bottlesum will run if Bottlesum **or** Rossum is used in the batch file.

The batch file can also contain comment lines to document the file purpose. Any line beginning with @ is a comment line, and does not affect the results.

Notes:

- The default program setup (.psa) file is the last saved .psa file for the module. PostProcSuite.ini contains a list of the location and file name of the last saved .psa file for each module. PostProcSuite.ini is in %USERPROFILE%\ Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\ (example c:\Documents and Settings\dbresko\ Local Settings\Apps\Sea-Bird\ PostProcSuite.ini).
- Versions 5.30a and earlier used program setup files with a .psu instead of a .psa extension. .Psa files can be opened, viewed, and modified in any text or XML editor. SBE Data Processing can still use your existing .psu files. However, if you make setup changes (for example, change output variables), SBE Data Processing will save the changes to a new .psa file.

Parameters specified **in the batch file** can be used to override existing information in the .psa file. These parameters are:

Parameter	Description
	Use String as instrument configuration (.con or .xmlcon) file.
/cString	String must include full path and file name.
/counig	Note: If using /cString, must also specify input file name
	(using /iString).
	Use String as input file name. String must include full path
	and file name.
	This parameter supports standard wildcard expansion:
	• ? matches any single character in specified position within
/iString	file name or extension
	• * matches any set of characters starting at specified
	position within file name or extension and continuing
	until the end of file name or extension or another
	specified character
/oString	Use String as output directory (not including file name).
/fString	Use String as output file name (not including directory).
/aString	Append String to output file name (before extension).
/pString	Use String as Program Setup (.psa) file. String must include
/potring	full path and file name.
	Use String to define an additional parameter to pass to
	Module. Not all modules have x parameters; see module
/xModule:	descriptions. If specifying multiple x parameters, enclose in
String	double quotes and separate with a space.
	Example: Run Data Conversion, telling it to skip first
	1000 scans: /xdatcnv:skip1000
	Wait for user input at start of Module, allowing user to review
/w	setup before processing data for a particular Module. After
,	reviewing setup, user clicks Start Process in Module dialog
	box to continue.
	Pause processing data at end of Module, allowing user to
/d	review output from a particular Module before continuing with
	rest of processing.

If specifying multiple parameters, insert one or more spaces or tabs between each parameter in the list.

Parameters specified on the Run line can also be used to control the process:

#m	Minimize SBE Data Processing window while processing data, allowing you to do other work on computer.
#w	Wait for user input at start of each Module, allowing user to review setup before processing data for each Module. After reviewing setup, user clicks <i>Start Process</i> in Module dialog box to continue.
#d	Pause processing data at end of each Module, allowing user to review output from each Module before continuing with rest of processing.

To process data using a batch file:

Note:

For Sea Plot, enter the desired choices in the File Setup, Plot Setup, and Axis Setup tabs.

- 1. Run each software module, entering the desired choices in the File Setup and Data Setup dialog boxes. Upon completing setup, press Save or Save As on the File Setup tab. The configuration is stored in the Program Setup File (.psa).
- 2. Create a batch file to process the data.

Following are two examples of typical batch files.

Example 1 – Process Single File, and Save All Intermediate Files

The data file is c:\leg1\cast5.dat, and the .con file is c:\leg1\cast5.con.

- 1. Set up each software module, entering desired choices in Setup dialog boxes. In the File Setup dialog boxes, delete the output file name (this allows program to base output file name on input file name and any appended text), and set the output file path as c:\leg1.
- Create a batch file named preast.txt in c:\leg1, which contains:

 (a) Lines starting with (a) are comment lines
 (a) Comment lines have no effect on the result datcnv /ic:\leg1\%1.dat /cc:\leg1\%1.con /a%2
 wildedit /ic:\leg1\%1%2.cnv /as1
 filter /ic:\leg1\%1%2s1.cnv /as2
 loopedit /ic:\leg1\%1%2s1s2.s3.cnv /cc:\leg1\%1.con /as4
 seaplot /ic:\leg1\%1%2s1s2s3s4.cnv
- 3. Select Run in the Windows Start menu. The Run dialog box appears.
- Type in the program name and parameters as shown:
 sbebatch c:\leg1\prcast.txt cast5 test1

 (batch filename is c:\leg1\prcast1.txt; parameter %1 is cast5; parameter %2 is test1)
- 5. The data is processed as follows (all input and output files are in c:\leg1):

Module	Input File(s)	Output File
Data Conversion	cast5.dat	cast5test1.cnv
(datcnv)	cast5.con	ousis test i.env
Wild Edit (wildedit)	cast5test1.cnv	cast5test1s1.cnv
Filter (filter)	cast5test1s1.cnv	cast5test1s1s2.cnv
Loop Edit (loopedit)	cast5test1s1s2.cnv	cast5test1s1s2s3.cnv
Derive (derive)	cast5test1s1s2s3.cnv cast5.con	cast5test1s1s2s3s4.cnv
		cast5test1s1s2s3s4.jpg
Sea Plot (seaplot)	cast5test1s1s2s3s4.cnv	(if File Setup tab was
		set to output to jpeg)

Example 2 – Process Several Files, and Overwrite All Intermediate Files

Process all data files in c:\leg1. The data files are c:\leg1\cast1.dat and c:\leg1\cast2.dat, and the .con file is c:\leg1\cast.con.

- 1. Set up each software module, entering desired choices in Setup dialog boxes. In the File Setup dialog boxes, delete the output file name (this allows program to base output file name on input file name and any appended text). Set the output file path as c:\leg1.
- 2. Create a batch file named prallcasts.txt in c:\leg1, which contains:
 (a) Lines starting with (a) are comment lines
 (a) Comment lines have no effect on the result datenv /i%1*.dat /c%1\cast.con /o%1 wildedit /i%1*.env /o1%
 filter /i%1*.env /o1%
 loopedit /i%1*.env /o1%
 binavg /i%1*.env /o1%
 binavg /i%1*.env /o2%1
 derive /i%1*avg.env /c%1\cast.con /o%1
 seaplot /i%1*.env

Module names and options are separated by one or more spaces or tabs.

- 3. Select Run in the Windows Start menu. The Run dialog box appears.
- Type in the program name and parameters as shown:
 sbebatch c:\leg1\prallcasts.txt c:\leg1
 (batch filename is c:\leg1\prallcasts.txt; parameter %1 is c:\leg1)

Module	Input File(s)	Output File
Data Conversion (datenv)	cast1.dat cast2.dat cast.con	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv
Wild Edit (wildedit)	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv
Filter (filter)	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv
Loop Edit (loopedit)	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv
Bin Average (binavg)	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv	cast1avg.cnv cast2avg.cnv
Derive (derive)	cast1avg.cnv cast2avg.cnv cast.con	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv
Sea Plot (seaplot)	cast1.cnv cast2.cnv	cast1.jpg cast2.jpg (if File Setup tab was set to output to jpeg)

5. The data is processed as follows (all input and output files are in c:\leg1):

Appendix II: Configure (.con or .xmlcon) File Format

Note:

For an easy-to-read report of .con or .xmlcon file contents, see *Appendix III: Generating .con or .xmlcon File Reports – ConReport.exe*.

Modify a .con or .xmlcon configuration file by selecting the instrument in the Configure menu.

Configuration files (.con or .xmlcon) can also be opened, viewed, and modified with DisplayConFile.exe, a utility that is installed in the same folder as SBE Data Processing. Right click on the desired configuration file, select *Open With*, and select *DisplayConFile*. This utility is often used at Sea-Bird to quickly open and view a configuration file for troubleshooting purposes, without needing to go through the additional steps of selecting the file in SBE Data Processing or Seasave.

.xmlcon Configuration File Format

Note:

We recommend that you **do not** open .xmlcon files with a text editor (i.e., Notepad, Wordpad, etc.). .xmlcon configuration files, written in XML format, were introduced with SBE Data Processing and Seasave 7.20a. Versions 7.20a and later allow you to open a .con or a .xmlcon file, and to save the configuration to a .con or a .xmlcon file. A .xmlcon file uses XML tags to describe each line in the file.

.con Configuration File Format

Shown below is a line-by-line description of a .con configuration file contents, which can be viewed in a text editor (i.e., Notepad, Wordpad, etc.).

Line	Contents
1	Conductivity sensor serial number
2	Conductivity M, A, B, C, D, CPCOR
3	Conductivity cell_const, series_r, slope, offset, use GHIJ coefficients?
4	Temperature sensor serial number
5	Temperature F0, A, B, C, D, slope, offset, use GHIJ coefficients?
6	Secondary conductivity sensor serial number
7	Secondary conductivity M, A, B, C, D, PCOR
8	Secondary conductivity cell_const, series_r, slope, offset, use GHIJ coefficients?
9	Secondary temperature sensor serial number
10	Secondary temperature F0, A, B, C, D, slope, offset, use GHIJ coefficients?
11	Pressure sensor serial number
12	Pressure T1, T2, T3, T4, T5
13	Pressure C1 (A1), C2 (A0), C3, C4 (A2) - parameters in parentheses for strain gauge sensor
14	Pressure D1, D2, slope, offset, pressure sensor type, AD590_M, AD590_B
15	Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number
16	Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) M, B, K, C, SOC, TCOR
17	Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC
18	pH sensor serial number
19	pH slope, offset, VREF
20	PAR light sensor serial number
21	PAR cal const, multiplier, M, B, surface_cc, surface_r, offset
22	Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor serial number
23	Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) M, B, path length
24	Fluorometer SeaTech sensor serial number
25	Fluorometer SeaTech scale factor, offset
26	Tilt sensor serial number
27	Tilt XM, XB, YM, YB
28	ORP sensor serial number
29	ORP M, B, offset
30	OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor serial number

 1 GRG / Reput network of the American Construction of the American State of the American Construction of the American State State of the American State State of the American State of th		
 Nicrostructure temperature personal personal number Nicrostructure temperature personal personal number Nicrostructure conductivity SG, AL, A2 Data Format channels 0 - 9 Data Format channels 0 - 18 Data Format channels 0 - 19 Data Format channels 0 - 19 Data Format channels 0 - 10 SHK 16: use water temperature?, fixed pensuure, fixed pensuure temperature Nicrostructure conductivity SG, AL, A2 Pitt Data Format channels 0 - 0, 00, 00, N. Nicrostructure REMER NG, VO, 00, N. OBS/Neghelometer TENNES means serial number OBS/Neghelometer Chalses clear water voltage, scale factor DATA Sensor calibration date Data Sensor calibration date Pensor calibration date Pare calibration date<	31	OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance gain, offset
 Microstructure temperature pre.m. pre.b Microstructure temperature pre.m. pre.b Microstructure conductivity sensor serial number Microstructure conductivity N. N. A2 Microstructure conductivity N. B. A Data format dearmels D = 9 Data format dearmels D = 19 Data format dearmels D = 10 Stef D : use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature FirmMare Version Mignet Version Mignet Version Microstructure temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature Mignet Version Mignet Version		
 Hicrostructure temperature num, demos. A0, A1, A3 Microstructure conductivity AD, A1, A2 Data format channels 0 - 19 Data format channels 0 - 1		≜
 Nerostructure conductivity sensor serial number Microstructure conductivity A, B, A Nerostructure conductivity N, B, K Number of external frequencies, number of bytes, number of voltages, instrument type, computer interface, scan rate, interval, score system time? Data format channels 0 - 3 SBL (b) use water temperature, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature Firmware version Number of trequencies from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of trequencies from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of trequencies from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9, number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9, number of SSC/Rephelometer (Thelms, net, 9, 06 K, Conf.Meghelometer (Selfer, 10, 10 K, 10 K,		
 Hicrostructure conductivity An, Al, A2 Microstructure conductivity A, B, B Number of external frequencies, number of bytes, number of voltages, instrument type, computer inderface, nom rate, interval, notes system time? Data format channels D - 9 Data format channels J - 13 Data format channels J - 14 Data format channels J - 13 Data format channels J - 13 Finance Mannel J - 14 Finance Mannel J - 13 Finance Mannel J - 14 Finance Mannel J - 10 Data MMER Aposition data , include 100 sensors? Mol NMER depth data? OBS/Mephelometer TREMER WHO, VO, D, K OBS/Mephelometer TREMER WHO, VO, D, K OBS/Mephelometer Chalses cance scill number OBS/Mephelometer Chalses cance scill number Data format channel J - 10 Data format J - 10 Data MMER (Song C - 10 Data MMER (S		
 Nicrostructure conductivity M, B, K Number of external frequencies, number of bytes, number of voltages, instrument type, computer interface, mean rate, interval, store system Lime? Data format channels 0 - 19 Data format channels 20 - 10 Data format channels		
 Number of external frequencies, number of bytes, number of voltages, instrument type, computer interface, som rate, interval, store system Line? Data format channels 10 - 9 Data format channels 10 - 19 Data format channels 20 - 39 SRI bit use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature Primorie version Data format channels 20 - 19 Data format channels 20 - 39 SRI bit use water temperature?, fixed pressure temperature Primorie version Data format channels 20 - 19 Data dotted temperature?, fixed pressure of frequencies from SNE 9, number of sterpencies from SNE 9, number of	-	
 Interface, scan rate, interval, store system time? Data format channels 0 - 9 Data format channels 20 - 39 Data format channels 20 - 39 SRE. 161 use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature SRE. 161 use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature SRE. 161 use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature SRE. 161 use water temperature?, fixed pressure of frequencies from SRE 9 to be memory? Add NMEA depth data? OBS/Rephelometer TFREME water, VOL, DO, K OBS/Rephelometer TFREME water voltage, scale factor CRE. Nephelometer Chalesa sensor serial number OBS/Rephelometer Chalesa sensor serial number CRE. Nephelometer Chalesa clear water voltage, scale factor ZANS sensor serial number ZANS sensor serial number CRE. Nephelometer Chalesa clear water voltage, scale factor ZANS sensor calibration date Temperature sensor calibration date Generature sensor calibration date Secondary temperation sensor calibration date Desmoy calibration date File sensor calibration date File sensor calibration date File sensor calibration date CRE. Advector temperature sensor calibration date DRE sensor Advector sensor calibration date DRE sens		
 44. Data format channels 10 - 9 45. Data format channels 10 - 19 46. Data format channels 20 - 39 47. SR 16: use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature 48. Firmware version 49. Miscellancous: number of frequencies from SRS 9, number of frequencies from SRS 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SRS 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SRS 9 to be suppressed, woltage range, add Mara Parision 44. Olds/Mephalometer of voltages from SRS 9 to be suppressed, voltage range, add surface PAS woltage, add Mara Parision 45. Olds/Mephalometer Chelses actions setial number 46. Olds/Mephalometer Chelses clear water voltage, scale factor 57. ZARS m, b 58. Conductivity sensor calibration date 59. Conductivity sensor calibration date 50. Conductivity sensor calibration date 51. Conductivity sensor calibration date 52. Presence sensor calibration date 53. Becondary conductivity sensor calibration date 54. Fisher estator calibration date 55. Presence sensor calibration date 56. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 57. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58. Presence calibration date 59. DAK lisht sensor calibration date 50. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 51. The sensor calibration date 52. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 53. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 54. Presence climation date 55. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 56. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 57. The sensor calibration date 58. Oxygen (Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 59. Date Meckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 50. Date Meckman/YSI type) N, COCO, TOCO 50. Date Meckman/YSI type) N, COCO, TOCO 	55	
 44. Data formati channels 20 - 39 45. SBE 16 use water temperature?, fixed presence, fixed presence temperature 46. Firmware version 47. Misciancous: number of frequencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of notages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, voltage range, add SMEA position data; include 400 sensors? Add NMEA depth data? 46. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 47. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 48. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 49. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 49. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 49. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 40. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 41. OSS/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 42. Oss/Rephilometer [FREMEN WO, VOL, D0, K 43. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 44. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 44. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 45. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 46. Files and Calibration date 47. Files and Colibration date 48. Secondary calibration date 49. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 40. Files Colibration date 41. Files Colibration date 42. Files Colibration date 43. Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 44. Files Colibration date 45. Files Colibration date 46. Files Colibration date 47. Files Colibration date 48. Files Colibration date 48. Fil	40	
 SRE 16: use water Lemperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature Firmware version Miscallaneous: number of frequencies from SRE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltage?, add SNEA position data?, include 10% sensors? Add NNEA depth data? OBS/Mephelometer TFREMER encore serial number OBS/Mephelometer Cheises account number OBS/Mephelometer Cheises account serial number OBS/Mephelometer Cheises account serial number OBS/Mephelometer Cheises account serial number DAS may a constrain the series of the serie	41	Data format channels 10 - 19
44 Firmware version 45 Misoclaneous: number of requencies from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, number and star, include TOM censor? Add NNTA depth data? 46 OBS/Nephelometer IFRENER Web, VoD, DG, K 47 OBS/Nephelometer IFRENER VAD, VoD, DG, K 48 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses elser water voltage, scale factor 51 ZAPS sensor calibration date 52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 55 Orderary temperature sensor calibration date 56 Drage (secham/s)(1 type) sensor calibration date 57 Data sensor calibration date 58 Data sensor calibration date 59 Data sensor calibration date 61 FileNes Name/Sensor calibration date 62 This sensor calibration date 63 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 64 DBS sensor calibration date <th>42</th> <th>Data format channels 20 - 39</th>	42	Data format channels 20 - 39
 45 Wiscellaneous: number of frequencies from SHE 9, number of frequencies from SHE 9 to be suppressed, numbers, add surface PAR voltage?, add NMEA position data?, include ION sensors? Add NMEA depth data? 47 OBS/Nephelometer IFREMER VMO, VDO, DO, X 48 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 49 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 49 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 40 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 41 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 42 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 43 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor serial number 44 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses acteor calibration date 55 Conductivity sensor calibration date 56 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 57 Decoder Calibration date 58 Secondary conduction date 59 Person calibration date 50 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 50 Person calibration date 51 Frequencia (SeaTech) Chelses Alphatracka, WHT Labs Catar) sensor calibration date 56 Transmissoneter (SeaTech) Chelses alphatracka, WHT Labs Catar) sensor calibration date 56 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 57 OR ductor (SeaTech) Chelses action calibration date 58 ORGANCHARD (SeaTech) Chelses action calibration date 59 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 50 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 51 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 52 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 53 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 54 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 55 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 56 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 57 Picurosetucive temperature sensor calibration date 57 Picurosetucive calibration date	43	SBE 16: use water temperature?, fixed pressure, fixed pressure temperature
 suppressed, number of voltages from SSE 9 to be suppressed, voltage range, add surface FAR voltage?, add NHRA position data?, include IOM geneor? Add NHRA depth data? OBS/Nephelometer IFREMER WA, VoD, DD, K OBS/Nephelometer Cheisea clear water voltage, scale factor TARS sensor cerial number TARS sensor cerial number TARS sensor cerial number TARS sensor calibration date Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date Temperature sensor calibration date Destination date Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date Destination date Descondary oxygen (Beckman/SI type) w	44	
47 OBS/Nephelometer IPERMEN VMO, VDO, NO, K 48 OBS/Nephelometer Chalesa sensor serial number 49 OBS/Nephelometer Chalesa sensor serial number 51 ZAPS m, b 52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Daygen Bechman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PAR light sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (SeaTech, Delsea AlphaTracka, WT Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech, Delsea AlphaTracka, WT Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 62 THI sensor calibration date 63 ORS manissometer (SeaTech, Delsea AlphaTracka, WT Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 65 Freewort (SeaTech, Delsea AlphaTracka, WT Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 TBERE 0BS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 <td< th=""><th></th><th>suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, voltage range, add surface PAR voltage?, add NMEA position data?, include IOW sensors? Add NMEA depth data?</th></td<>		suppressed, number of voltages from SBE 9 to be suppressed, voltage range, add surface PAR voltage?, add NMEA position data?, include IOW sensors? Add NMEA depth data?
48 OBS/Nephelometer Chelsea sensor serial number 50 ZAPS sensor serial number 51 ZAPS mumber 52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 Pressure sensor calibration date 59 PRA light sensor calibration date 50 Termissometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 51 Time conductivity sensor calibration date 52 Tilk sensor calibration date 53 Time conductivity sensor calibration date 54 OkSympholometer sensor calibration date 55 Nicrostructure conductivity sensor calibration date 56 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 57 TEREMER 08.5/nephelometer sensor calibration date 58 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 59 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 50 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type)	-	
49 OBS/Nephelometer Chelses clear water voltage, scale factor 51 ZAPS m, b 51 ZAPS m, b 52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PAR light sensor calibration date 59 PAR sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (GeaTech) sensor calibration date 61 Filowrometer (GeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Till censor calibration date 63 Microatructure (GeaTech) sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Rephelometer sensor calibration date 65 Microatructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microatructure conductivity sensor calibration date 7 Disk sensor calibration date 66 Microatructure conductivity sensor calibration date 7 Discondary oxygen (Beckman/XSI type) sensor calibration date		
 ZAPS sensor serial number ZAPS m.b. ZAPS m.b. Zonductivity sensor calibration date Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date Fressure sensor calibration date pressure sensor calibration date constructure (SeaTech) sensor calibration date fluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date constructure temperature sensor calibration date Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Calibration date Secondary coxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number Secondary coxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date Secondary coxygen (Beckman/YSI type) N. F. COS, TOOR Secondary coxygen (Beckman/YSI type) N. PCOR, TAU, BOC User polynomial 1 sensor serial number User polynomial 3 sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date<!--</th--><th>_</th><th></th>	_	
51 ZAPS m, b 52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/XSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PRA Fight Sensor calibration date 59 PRA light sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 62 Thit sensor calibration date 63 ORS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 74 User polynomial 1 sensor		
52 Conductivity sensor calibration date 53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 55 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PR light sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (Searech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 This sensor calibration date 62 Til sensor calibration date 63 ORF sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Neghelemetr EAS Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IBREMER OBS/Neghelemeter sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOR 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOR 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOR 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOR 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial		
53 Temperature sensor calibration date 54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PR Hender calibration date 59 PR Hight sensor calibration date 50 Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 62 Thit sensor calibration date 63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OSS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOOR 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) N, B, K, C, SOC, TOOR 74 User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date 75 User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 3 sensor cal		
54 Secondary conductivity sensor calibration date 55 Secondary temperature sensor calibration date 56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Gxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 pH sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 51 Its sensor calibration date 52 PAR light sensor calibration date 63 OFF sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) Sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) Wn, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary congen(Beckman/YSI type) Wn, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 74 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 3 sens	53	
56 Pressure sensor calibration date 57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 PH sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 51 Drammissometer (SeaTech) chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Transmissometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORF sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 TFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) NP, FCOR, TOU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) NP, FCOR, TOU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 77 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date <th>54</th> <th></th>	54	
57 Oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 58 pHR light sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORF sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer DAA Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) MP, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 Act, Al, Al, Al 77 User polynomial 2 Act, Al, Al, Al 78 User polynomial 3 Actise sensor serial number </th <th>55</th> <th></th>	55	
58 PH sensor calibration date 59 PAR light sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Pluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IPREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 78 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 71 User polynomial 3 sen	56	
59 FAR light sensor calibration date 60 Transmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date 61 Fluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 74 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 75 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 80 User polynomial 3 sensor cali	-	
 framsmissometer (SeaTech, Chelsea AlphaTracka, WET Labs Cstar) sensor calibration date Fluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date ORP sensor calibration date ORP sensor calibration date ORP sensor calibration date Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date ZAPS sensor calibration date Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date ZAPS sensor calibration date Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC User polynomial 1 sensor serial number User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date User polynomial 2 sensor serial number User polynomial 2 sensor serial number User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date Der polynomial 3 sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, A2, A3 IOW oxygen sensor calib		
61 Fluorometer (SeaTech) sensor calibration date 62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, P, K, C, SC, TOCR 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 79 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 70 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 82 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 83 <		5
62 Tilt sensor calibration date 63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAFS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 82 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer se		
63 ORP sensor calibration date 64 OBS/Nephelometer DAA Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/Nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 60 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, B, K, C, SOC, TOOR 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, P, K, C, SOC, TOOR 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 77 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 82 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calib		
64 OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date 65 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IPREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAFS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, FCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 78 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 79 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 70 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 71 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 72 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 73 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 74 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 75 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 76 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number	-	
65 Microstructure temperature sensor calibration date 66 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 78 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 an, A, A, A3 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr.		
 Microstructure conductivity sensor calibration date IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date ZAPS sensor calibration date Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) wm, B, K, C, SOC, TCOR Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC User polynomial 1 sensor serial number User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date User polynomial 2 sensor serial number User polynomial 3 sensor sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial		-
 67 IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) MR, K, C, SOC, TCOR 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) MR, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) MT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 78 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 80 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 86 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 94 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 97 IOW sound velocity sensor senial number 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial		
 68 Chelsea OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number 71 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, B, K, C, SOC, TOR 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 77 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 79 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 79 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 70 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 79 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, Al, BO, Bl, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 91 Dw Kygen Sensor serial number 92 IOW oxygen Sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen Sensor serial number 94 IOW oxygen Sensor serial number 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 97 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 69 ZAPS sensor calibration date 70 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 76 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 86 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 81 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 93 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 94 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor calibratio		
71 Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor calibration date 72 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 73 Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC 74 User polynomial 1 sensor serial number 75 User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date 76 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 77 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date<	69	ZAPS sensor calibration date
72Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) M, B, K, C, SOC, TCOR73Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC74User polynomial 1 sensor serial number75User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date76User polynomial 2 sensor serial number77User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date78User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 3 sensor serial number80User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 AO, Al, A2, A383Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number84Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number85Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number86Dr. Haardt Phycocrythrin fluorometer sensor serial number87Dr. Haardt Phycocrythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date88Dr. Haardt Phycocrythrin fluorometer sensor serial number89Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number90Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching91Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching92IOW oxygen sensor serial number93IOW oxygen sensor calibration date94Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching95IOW oxygen sensor serial number94Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/ne	70	Secondary oxygen (Beckman/YSI type) sensor serial number
73Secondary oxygen(Beckman/YSI type) WT, PCOR, TAU, BOC74User polynomial 1 sensor serial number75User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date76User polynomial 2 sensor serial number78User polynomial 2 sensor serial number78User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 2 AO, AI, A2, A380User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 sensor serial number82User polynomial 3 AO, AI, A2, A383Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number84Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date85Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number86Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number87Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number88Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching89Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number90Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number91Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching92IOW oxygen sensor calibration date93IOW oxygen Sensor calibration date94IOW oxygen AO, AI, A2, A3, BO, BI95IOW sound velocity sensor serial number96IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date97IOW sound velocity AO, AI, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sens	71	
74User polynomial 1 sensor serial number75User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date76User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date77User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date78User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date82User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A383Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number84Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date85Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date86Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number87Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date88Dr. Haardt Dhycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number89Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching89Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching91Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching92IOW oxygen sensor serial number93IOW oxygen sensor serial number94IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B195IOW sound velocity sensor serial number96IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date97IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
75User polynomial 1 sensor calibration date76User polyl AO, AI, A2, A377User polynomial 2 sensor serial number78User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 2 sensor serial number80User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date82User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date83Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number84Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date85Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number86Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number87Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date88Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date90Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number91Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date92IOW oxygen sensor serial number93IOW oxygen sensor serial number94IOW oxygen AO, AI, A2, A3, BO, B195IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date96IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date97IOW sound velocity AO, AI, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number		
76User polyl A0, A1, A2, A377User polynomial 2 sensor serial number78User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date79User polynomial 2 A0, A1, A2, A380User polynomial 3 sensor serial number81User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A382User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A383Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number84Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date85Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number86Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number87Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date88Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date89Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date90Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date91Dw oxygen sensor serial number92IOW oxygen sensor serial number93IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B194IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B195IOW sound velocity sensor serial number96IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number		
 77 User polynomial 2 sensor serial number 78 User polynomial 2 sensor calibration date 79 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 80 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 Vser polynomial 2 sensor calibration date User polynomial 2 A0, A1, A2, A3 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching IOW oxygen sensor serial number IOW oxygen sensor calibration date IOW oxygen sensor calibration date IOW sound velocity sensor serial number IOW sound velocity sensor serial number Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 79 User polynomial 2 A0, A1, A2, A3 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 97 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 80 User polynomial 3 sensor serial number 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 AO, AI, A2, A3 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen AO, AI, A2, A3, BO, BI 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity AO, AI, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 81 User polynomial 3 sensor calibration date 82 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 83 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 89 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 82 User polynomial 3 A0, A1, A2, A3 B3 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number 84 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date 85 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 86 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 87 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date 88 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 89 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 Br. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer AO, AI, BO, BI, which modulo bit, gain range switching IOW oxygen sensor serial number IOW oxygen AO, AI, A2, A3, BO, BI IOW sound velocity sensor serial number IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date IOW sound velocity AO, AI, A2 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 		
 B5 Dr. Haardt Chlorophyll fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number B7 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date B8 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching B9 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 	83	
 B6 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor serial number B7 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date B8 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching B9 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 	84	
 B7 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer sensor calibration date B8 Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching B9 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 BR Dr. Haardt Phycoerythrin fluorometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching IOW oxygen sensor serial number IOW oxygen sensor calibration date IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 B9 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 90 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 91 Dr. Haardt Turbidity OBS/nephelometer A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switching 92 IOW oxygen sensor serial number 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
92IOW oxygen sensor serial number93IOW oxygen sensor calibration date94IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B195IOW sound velocity sensor serial number96IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date97IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date		
 93 IOW oxygen sensor calibration date 94 IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B1 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
94IOW oxygen A0, A1, A2, A3, B0, B195IOW sound velocity sensor serial number96IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date97IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A298Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number99Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date		
 95 IOW sound velocity sensor serial number 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 96 IOW sound velocity sensor calibration date 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
 97 IOW sound velocity A0, A1, A2 98 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor serial number 99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date 		
99 Biospherical natural fluorometer sensor calibration date	97	
	98	
100 Biospherical natural fluorometer Cfn, A1, A2, B		
	100	Biospherical natural fluorometer Cfn, A1, A2, B

101	Sea tech 1s6000 OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number
102	Sea tech 1s6000 OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date
103	Sea tech 1s6000 OBS/nephelometer gain, slope, offset
104	Fluorometer Chelsea Aqua 3 sensor serial number
101	Fluorometer Chelsea Aqua 3 sensor calibration date
106	Fluorometer Chelsea Aqua 3 scale factor, slope, offset, Vacetone, VB (static), Vlug/l
107	Fluorometer Turner sensor serial number
108	Fluorometer Turner sensor calibration date
109	Fluorometer Turner scale factor, offset; or
105	Turner-10au-005 full scale concentration, full scale voltage, zero point concentration
110	
110	Conductivity G, H, I, J, ctcor, cpcor
111	Temperature F0, G, H, I, J
112	Secondary conductivity G, H, I, J, ctcor, cpcor
113	Secondary temperature F0, G, H, I, J
114	WET Labs AC3 beam transmission transmissometer sensor serial number
-	
115	WET Labs AC3 beam transmission transmissometer sensor calibration date
116	WET Labs AC3 beam transmission transmissometer Ch2o, Vh2o, Vdark, x, chlorophyll absorption
	Kv, Vh2o, a^x
117	WET Labs WETStar fluorometer sensor serial number
118	WET Labs WETStar fluorometer sensor calibration date
119	WET Labs WETStar Vblank, scale factor
120	Primary conductivity sensor using g, h, i, j coefficients calibration date
121	Primary temperature sensor using g, h, i, j coefficients calibration date
122	Secondary conductivity sensor using g, h, i, j coefficients calibration date
123	Secondary temperature sensor using g, h, i, j coefficients calibration date
123	FGP pressure sensor #0 serial number
125	FGP pressure sensor #0 calibration date
126	FGP pressure sensor #0 scale factor, offset
127	FGP pressure sensor #1 serial number
128	FGP pressure sensor #1 calibration date
129	FGP pressure sensor #1 scale factor, offset
130	
	FGP pressure sensor #2 serial number
131	FGP pressure sensor #2 calibration date
132	FGP pressure sensor #2 scale factor, offset
133	FGP pressure sensor #3 serial number
134	FGP pressure sensor #3 calibration date
135	FGP pressure sensor #3 scale factor, offset
136	FGP pressure sensor #4 serial number
137	FGP pressure sensor #4 calibration date
138	FGP pressure sensor #4 scale factor, offset
139	FGP pressure sensor #5 serial number
140	FGP pressure sensor #5 calibration date
141	FGP pressure sensor #5 scale factor, offset
	FGP pressure sensor #6 serial number
142	•
	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration date
142	•
142 143	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration date
142 143 144 145	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration date FGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offset FGP pressure sensor #7 serial number
142 143 144 145 146	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration date FGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offset FGP pressure sensor #7 serial number FGP pressure sensor #7 calibration date
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offset
142 143 144 145 146 147 148	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration date
142 143 144 145 146 147 148	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scale
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration date
$ \begin{array}{r} 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration date
$ \begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial number
$ \begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ \end{array} $	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration date
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial number
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka calibration date
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offset
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial number
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial number
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 serial numberFGPpressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGPpressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial number
$\begin{array}{c} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial numberSeapoint fluorometer calibration dateSeapoint fluorometer calibrati
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetonel00, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial numberSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial number
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164 \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer calibration dateSeapoint fluorometer calibration dateSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SEE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SEE 43) calibration date
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial numberSeapoint fluorometer calibration datePrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Soc, Tcor, offset
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164 \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer calibration dateSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Scc, Tcor, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Pcor, Tau, Boc
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ \end{array}$	FGPpressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial numberSeapoint fluorometer calibration datePrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Soc, Tcor, offset
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ 166\\ \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #6 scale factor, offsetFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer calibration dateSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Scc, Tcor, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Pcor, Tau, Boc
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ 166\\ 167\\ 168\\ \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor calibration dateFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) calibration dateSecondary Oxygen (SBE 43) calibration date
$\begin{array}{r} 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ 163\\ 164\\ 165\\ 166\\ 167\\ \end{array}$	FGP pressure sensor #6 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 serial numberFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 calibration dateFGP pressure sensor #7 scale factor, offsetPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberPrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration datePrimary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor serial numberSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter sensor calibration dateSecondary OBS/Nephelometer seapoint turbidity meter gain, scaleFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance sensor serial numberFluorometer Dr. Haardt Yellow Substance A0, A1, B0, B1, which modulo bit, gain range switchingFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka serial numberFluorometer Chelsea Minitraka vacetone, vacetone100, offsetSeapoint fluorometer serial numberSeapoint fluorometer gain, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Soc, Tcor, offsetPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) Secondary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) serial numberPrimary Oxygen (SBE 43) SecondareSecondary Oxygen (

171	Secondary sea tech ls6000 OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number
172	Secondary sea tech ls6000 OBS/nephelometer sensor calibration date
173	Secondary sea tech 1s6000 OBS/nephelometer gain, slope, offset
174	Secondary Chelsea Transmissometer sensor serial number
175	Secondary Chelsea Transmissometer sensor seriar humber
176	Secondary Chelsea Transmissometer M, B, path length
177	Altimeter serial number
178	Altimeter calibration date
179	WET Labs AC3 serial number
180	WET Labs AC3 calibration date
181	Surface PAR serial number
182	Surface PAR calibration date
183	SEACATplus temperature sensor serial number
184	SEACATplus temperature sensor calibration date
185	
	SEACATplus temperature sensor A0, A1, A2, A3, slope, offset
186	SEACATplus serial sensor, scans to average, mode
187	Pressure (strain gauge with span TC) serial number
188	Pressure (strain gauge with span TC) calibration date
189	Pressure (strain gauge with span TC) ptempA0, ptempA1, ptempA2, pTCA0, pTCA1, PTCA2
190	Pressure (strain gauge with span TC) pTCB0, pTCB1, pTCB2, pA0, pA1, pA2, offset
191	SBE 38 temperature sensor serial number
192	SBE 38 temperature sensor calibration date
193	Turner SCUFA fluorometer serial number
194	Turner SCUFA fluorometer calibration date
195	Turner SCUFA fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b
196	Turner SCUFA OBS serial number
197	Turner SCUFA OBS calibration date
198	Turner SCUFA OBS scale factor, offset
199	WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer serial number
200	WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer calibration date
201	WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer vblank, scale factor
202	Userpoly 0 name
203	Userpoly 1 name
204	Userpoly 2 name
205	CAPSUM METS serial number
206	CAPSUM METS calibration date
207	CAPSUM METS D, A0, A1, B0, B1, B2, T1, T2
208	Secondary PAR sensor serial number
209	Secondary PAR sensor calibration date
210	Secondary PAR sensor cal const, multiplier, M, B, offset
210	
	Secondary WET Labs WETStar Fluorometer sensor serial number
212	Secondary WET Labs WETStar Fluorometer sensor calibration date
213	Cogondowy WET John WETCHON Elyonomotor Whichle goals foster
	Secondary WET Labs WETStar Fluorometer Vblank, scale factor
214	
	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number
215	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date
215 216	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset
215 216 217	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number
215 216 217 218	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date
215 216 217	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number
215 216 217 218	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 222 223	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 222 223	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device type
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 229 230 231	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secundary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A Total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering,
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secundary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A Total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering,
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A rotal Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering, Clean Water Trans SBE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box?
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM Vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Seapoint Jluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering, Clean Water Trans SBE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 38 remote temperature?
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer gain, offset Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A Total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering, Clean Water Trans SBE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 21 remote temperature? SBE 21 remote temperature type
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering, Clean Water Trans SBE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 38 remote temperature? SBE 50 serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 235 236 237 238	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date MET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Secuoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Seguoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date SEE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 38 remote temperature? SBE 21 remote temperature type SBE 50 serial number SBE 50 calibration date
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer gensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer scale factor, offset, units, mx, my, b WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor calibration date Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Primary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device sensor calibration date Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A total Volume Conc Const, Sauter Mean Diameter Cal, Clean Water Scattering, Clean Water Trans SBE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 38 remote temperature? SBE 50 serial number
215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 235 236 237 238	Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Seapoint Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor serial number Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date Secondary Turner SCUFA Fluorometer sensor calibration date MET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor serial number WET Labs WETStar CDOM sensor calibration date WET Labs WETStar CDOM vblank, scale factor Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer sensor serial number Seapoint Rhodamine Fluorometer gain, offset Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Primary Gas Tension Device sensor serial number Secondary Gas Tension Device type Secondary Gas Tension Device type Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A sensor serial number Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Sequoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Secuoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date Seguoia LISST-25A sensor calibration date SEE 45 output conductivity? Output salinity? Output sound velocity? Use 90402 junction box? SBE 38 remote temperature? SBE 21 remote temperature type SBE 50 serial number SBE 50 calibration date

241	Secondary Chelsea Aqua 3 fluorometer scale factor, slope, offset, vacetone, vb, v1
242	Chelsea UV Aquatracka serial number
243	Chelsea UV Aquatracka calibration date
244	Chelsea UV Aquatracka a, b
245	SBE 49 temperature sensor serial number
246	SBE 49 temperature sensor calibration date.
247	SBE 49 temperature sensor A0, A1, A2, A3, slope, and offset.
248	Secondary Turner SCUFA OBS serial number
249	Secondary Turner SCUFA OBS calibration date
250	Secondary Turner SCUFA OBS scale factor, offset
251	OBS D&A 3+ serial number
252	OBS D&A 3+ calibration date
253	OBS D&A 3+ a0, a1, a2
254	Secondary OBS D&A 3+ serial number
255	Secondary OBS D&A 3+ calibration date
256	Secondary OBS D&A 3+ a0, a1, a2
257	SBE 16, 19, 19plus, 21, 25, or 49 scan time added? NMEA time added? NMEA device connected to
	PC?
258	SBE 43 Oxygen sensor: use Sea-Bird equation, Soc2007, A, B, C, E, Voffset, Tau20, D0, D1, D2,
	н1, н2, н3
259	Secondary SBE 43 Oxygen sensor: use Sea-Bird equation, Soc2007, A, B, C, E, Voffset, Tau20,
	D0, D1, D2, H1, H2, H3
260	File version of SB_ConfigCTD.dll which saved the .con file
261	IFREMER OBS/nephelometer sensor serial number
262	Primary Beckman Oxygen Temperature sensor - calibration date
263	Primary Beckman Oxygen Temperature sensor - serial number
264	Secondary Beckman Oxygen Temperature sensor - calibration date
265	Secondary Beckman Oxygen Temperature sensor - serial number
266	IOW Oxygen Temperature sensor - calibration date
267	IOW Oxygen Temperature sensor - serial number
268	Methane Gas Tension, Capsum METS sensor - calibration date
269	Methane Gas Tension, Capsum METS sensor -serial number
270	Secondary WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer serial number
271	Secondary WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer calibration date
272	Secondary WET Labs ECO-AFL fluorometer vblank, scale factor
273	Secondary OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor serial number
274	Secondary OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance gain, offset
275	Secondary OBS/Nephelometer D&A Backscatterance sensor calibration date
276	Aanderaa Oxygen Optode serial number
277	Aanderaa Oxygen Optode calibration date
278	Aanderaa Oxygen Optode: do salinity correction? do depth correction? internal salinity value

Appendix III: Generating .con or .xmlcon File Reports – ConReport.exe

The configuration file report is an ASCII .txt file that shows all parameters in the .con or .xmlcon file in an easy-to-read form. The .txt report is for viewing only, and cannot be used to modify parameters in the configuration file for processing data. The .txt file is generated by:

- Clicking Report in a Configuration dialog box (see *Instrument Configuration* in *Section 4: Configuring Instrument (Configure)*), or
- Using ConReport.exe.

ConReport.exe is run from the command line or from a DOS prompt, and accepts wildcards for the file names, so multiple reports can be produced at one time, and reports can be placed into a specified directory. ConReport is automatically installed when you install SBE Data Processing (default location c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32). The format for running ConReport is:

Conreport InputFilename OutputDirectory /S

Parameter	Description
InputFilename	 InputFilename is .con or .xmlcon file for which you want to generate a report. Must include full path and file name. This parameter supports standard wildcard expansion with *: * matches any set of characters starting at specified position within file name or extension and continuing until the end of file name or extension or another specified character.
OutputDirectory	(optional) Full path to location to store output .txt file(s). If not specified, defaults to location of input .con or .xmlcon file(s).
/S	(optional) Do not echo messages to screen.

If specifying multiple parameters, insert one or more spaces or tabs between each parameter in the list.

Example – Generate Reports for All .con Files in Directory, and Save to Different Directory

The .con files test1.con, test2.con, and test3.con are in c:\leg1, and you want to generate the .txt reports and save them to c:\CruiseSummary.

At the DOS prompt, starting in the directory where ConReport is located (default c:\Program Files\Sea-Bird\SBEDataProcessing-Win32), type in the program name and parameters as shown:

conreport c:\leg1*.con c:\CruiseSummary

The program responds:

c:\CruiseSummary\test1.txt

- c:\CruiseSummary\test2.txt
- c:\CruiseSummary\test3.txt 3 reports written to c:\CruiseSummary

Note:

You can also run ConReport from a Run dialog (select Run in the Windows Start menu). If you have not modified your autoexec.bat file to put the ConReport.exe file in the path statement, specify the full path of the .exe file in the Run dialog box.

Appendix IV: Software Problems

Considerable effort has been made to test and check this software before its release. However, because of the wide range of instruments that Sea-Bird produces (and interfaces with) and the many applications that these instruments are used in, there may be software problems that have not been discovered and corrected. If a problem occurs, please contact us via phone (425-643-9866), email (seabird@seabird.com), or fax (425-643-9954) with the following information:

- Instrument serial number
- Version of the software originally shipped with the instrument
- Version of the software you are attempting to run
- Complete description of the problem you are having

If the problem involves the configuration or setup of the software, in most cases a phone call to Sea-Bird will be sufficient to solve the problem. If you phone, we would appreciate it if you would be ready to run the software during the phone conversation.

If the problem involves data processing, you may be asked to send a sample of the data to Sea-Bird for evaluation.

Known Bugs/Compatibility Issues

- 1. Some users have reported that SBE Data Processing is incompatible with Windows NT when:
 - Internet Explorer is installed on Windows NT, and
 - Active Desktop was installed from Internet Explorer 4.0.

Problem Symptoms: SBE Data Processing works, but Internet Explorer does not operate properly. Problems include error messages upon opening Internet Explorer, and/or the inability to cut, paste, copy, delete, or rename files in Internet Explorer. Uninstalling SBE Data Processing eliminates the problem with Internet Explorer.

Solution: Uninstall Active Desktop before installing SBE Data Processing. Internet Explorer and SBE Data Processing will work properly.

Appendix V: Derived Parameter Formulas

Notes:

- Algorithms used for calculation of derived parameters in Data Conversion, Derive, SeaCalc II, and Seasave are identical, except as noted.
- Absolute Salinity (TEOS-10) is available in our seawater calculator, SeaCalc II. See Section 9: Miscellaneous Module

 SeaCalc II. All other SBE Data
 Processing modules output only Practical Salinity, and all parameters derived from salinity in those modules (density, sound velocity, etc.) are based on Practical Salinity.

For formulas for the calculation of conductivity, temperature, and pressure, see the calibration sheets for your instrument.

Formulas for the computation of salinity, density, potential temperature, specific volume anomaly, and sound velocity were obtained from "Algorithms for computation of fundamental properties of seawater", by N.P. Fofonoff and R.C Millard Jr.; Unesco technical papers in marine science #44, 1983.

- Temperature used for calculating derived variables is IPTS-68. Following the recommendation of JPOTS, T₆₈ is assumed to be 1.00024 * T₉₀ (-2 to 35 °C).
- Salinity is PSS-78 (Practical Salinity), and by definition is valid only in the range of 2 to 42 psu. Sea-Bird uses the PSS-78 algorithm in our software, without regard to those limitations on the valid range. Unesco technical papers in marine science 62 "Salinity and density of seawater: Tables for high salinities (42 to 50)" provides a method for calculating salinity in the higher range (http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0009/000964/096451mb.pdf).

Equations / descriptions are provided for the following parameters:

- density (density, sigma-theta, sigma-1, sigma-2, sigma-4, sigma-t)
- thermosteric anomaly
- specific volume
- specific volume anomaly
- geopotential anomaly
- dynamic meters
- depth (salt water, fresh water)
- seafloor depth (salt water, fresh water)
- practical salinity (psu)
- sound velocity (Chen-Millero, DelGrosso, Wilson)
- average sound velocity
- potential temperature (reference pressure = 0.0 decibars)
- potential temperature anomaly
- plume anomaly
- specific conductivity
- oxygen (if input file contains pressure, temperature, and either conductivity or salinity, and has not been averaged into pressure or depth bins) also requires oxygen current and oxygen temperature (for SBE 13 or 23) or oxygen signal (for SBE 43)
- oxygen saturation
- oxygen percent saturation
- nitrogen saturation
- derivative variables (descent rate and acceleration) if input file has not been averaged into pressure or depth bins
- corrected irradiance (CPAR)

density = $\rho = \rho$ (s, t, p) [kg/m³]

(density of seawater with salinity s, temperature t, and pressure p, based on the equation of state for seawater (EOS80))

Density calculation:

```
Using the following constants -
B0 = 8.24493e-1, B1 = -4.0899e-3, B2 = 7.6438e-5, B3 = -8.2467e-7, B4 = 5.3875e-9,
C0 = -5.72466e-3, C1 = 1.0227e-4, C2 = -1.6546e-6, D0 = 4.8314e-4, A0 = 999.842594,
A1 = 6.793952e-2, A2 = -9.095290e-3, A3 = 1.001685e-4, A4 = -1.120083e-6, A5 = 6.536332e-9,
FQ0 = 54.6746, FQ1 = -0.603459, FQ2 = 1.09987e-2, FQ3 = -6.1670e-5, G0 = 7.944e-2, G1 = 1.6483e-2,
G2 = -5.3009e-4, i0 = 2.2838e-3, i1 = -1.0981e-5, i2 = -1.6078e-6, J0 = 1.91075e-4, M0 = -9.9348e-7,
M1 = 2.0816e-8, M2 = 9.1697e-10, E0 = 19652.21, E1 = 148.4206, E2 = -2.327105, E3 = 1.360477e-2,
E4 = -5.155288e-5, H0 = 3.239908, H1 = 1.43713e-3, H2 = 1.16092e-4, H3 = -5.77905e-7,
KO = 8.50935e-5, K1 =-6.12293e-6, K2 = 5.2787e-8
C Computer Code -
double Density(double s, double t, double p)
// s = salinity PSU, t = temperature deg C ITPS-68, p = pressure in decibars
{
       double t2, t3, t4, t5, s32;
       double sigma, k, kw, aw, bw;
       double val;
       t2 = t*t;
       t3 = t*t2;
       t4 = t*t3;
       t5 = t*t4;
       if (s <= 0.0) s = 0.000001;
       s32 = pow(s, 1.5);
       p /= 10.0;
                                      /* convert decibars to bars */
       sigma = A0 + A1*t + A2*t2 + A3*t3 + A4*t4 + A5*t5 + (B0 + B1*t + B2*t2 + B3*t3 + B4*t4)*s +
(C0 + C1*t + C2*t2)*s32 + D0*s*s;
       kw = E0 + E1*t + E2*t2 + E3*t3 + E4*t4;
       aw = H0 + H1*t + H2*t2 + H3*t3;
       bw = K0 + K1*t + K2*t2;
       k = kw + (FQ0 + FQ1*t + FQ2*t2 + FQ3*t3)*s + (G0 + G1*t + G2*t2)*s32 + (aw + (i0 + i1*t +
i2*t2)*s + (J0*s32))*p + (bw + (M0 + M1*t + M2*t2)*s)*p*p;
       val = 1 - p / k;
       if (val) sigma = sigma / val - 1000.0;
       return sigma;
}
```

Sigma-theta = $\sigma_{\theta} = \rho$ (s, θ (s, t, p, 0), 0) - 1000 [kg/m³]

Sigma-1 = $\sigma_1 = \rho$ (s, θ (s, t, p, 1000), 1000) - 1000 [kg/m³]

Sigma-2 = $\sigma_2 = \rho$ (s, θ (s, t, p, 2000), 2000) - 1000 [kg/m³]

Sigma-4 = $\sigma_4 = \rho$ (s, θ (s, t, p, 4000), 4000) - 1000 [kg/m³]

Sigma-t = $\sigma_t = \rho(s, t, 0) - 1000 [kg/m^3]$

thermosteric anomaly = $10^{5} ((1000/(1000 + \sigma_t)) - 0.97266) [10^{-8} m^{3}/kg]$

specific volume = V(s, t, p) = $1/\rho$ [m^{3}/kg]

specific volume anomaly = $\delta = 10^8 (V(s, t, p) - V(35, 0, p)) [10^{-8} m^3/kg]$

geopotential anomaly = $10^{-4} \sum_{\Delta p, p=0}^{p=p} (\delta \ge \Delta p) [J/kg] = [m^2/s^2]$

dynamic meters = geopotential anomaly / 10.0 (1 dynamic meter = 10 J/kg; (Sverdup, Johnson, Flemming (1946), UNESCO (1991)))

Note:

You can also enter the latitude on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion or Derive, as applicable.

depth = [*m*]

(When you select *salt* water depth as a derived variable, SBE Data Processing prompts you to input the latitude, which is needed to calculate local gravity. It uses the user-input value, unless latitude is written in the input data file header [from a NMEA navigation device]. If latitude is in the input file header, SBE Data Processing uses the header value, and ignores the user-input latitude.).

```
Depth calculation:
```

```
C Computer Code -
// Depth
double Depth(int dtype, double p, double latitude)
// dtype = fresh water or salt water, p = pressure in decibars, latitude in degrees
{
       double x, d, gr;
       if (dtype == FRESH_WATER)
                                     /* fresh water */
               d = p * 1.019716;
       else {
                                                            /* salt water */
               x = sin(latitude / 57.29578);
               x = x * x;
               gr = 9.780318 * (1.0 + (5.2788e-3 + 2.36e-5 * x) * x) + 1.092e-6 * p;
               d = (((-1.82e-15 * p + 2.279e-10) * p - 2.2512e-5) * p + 9.72659) * p;
               if (gr) d /= gr;
       }
       return(d);
}
```

seafloor depth = depth + altimeter reading [m]

Note:

Absolute Salinity (TEOS-10) is available in our seawater calculator, Sea Calc II. See Section 9: Miscellaneous Module – SeaCalc II. All other SBE Data Processing modules output only Practical Salinity, and all parameters derived from salinity in those modules (density, sound velocity, etc) are based on Practical Salinity. practical salinity = [PSU]
(Salinity is PSS-78, valid from 2 to 42 psu.)

Practical Salinity calculation:

```
Using the following constants -
A1 = 2.070e-5, A2 = -6.370e-10, A3 = 3.989e-15, B1 = 3.426e-2, B2 = 4.464e-4, B3 = 4.215e-1,
B4 = -3.107e-3, C0 = 6.766097e-1, C1 = 2.00564e-2, C2 = 1.104259e-4, C3 = -6.9698e-7,
C4 = 1.0031e-9
C Computer Code –
static double a[6] = { /* constants for salinity calculation */
       0.0080, -0.1692, 25.3851, 14.0941, -7.0261, 2.7081
};
static double b[6]={ /* constants for salinity calculation */
       0.0005, -0.0056, -0.0066, -0.0375, 0.0636, -0.0144
};
double Salinity(double C, double T, double P)
                                                            /* compute salinity */
// C = conductivity S/m, T = temperature deg C ITPS-68, P = pressure in decibars
{
       double R, RT, RP, temp, sum1, sum2, result, val;
       int i;
       if (C <= 0.0)
               result = 0.0;
       else {
               C *= 10.0;
                              /* convert Siemens/meter to mmhos/cm */
               R = C / 42.914;
               val = 1 + B1 * T + B2 * T * T + B3 * R + B4 * R * T;
               if (val) RP = 1 + (P * (A1 + P * (A2 + P * A3))) / val;
               val = RP * (C0 + (T * (C1 + T * (C2 + T * (C3 + T * C4))));
               if (val) RT = R / val;
               if (RT <= 0.0) RT = 0.000001;
               sum1 = sum2 = 0.0;
               for (i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
                      temp = pow(RT, (double)i/2.0);
                      sum1 += a[i] * temp;
                      sum2 += b[i] * temp;
               }
               val = 1.0 + 0.0162 * (T - 15.0);
               if (val)
                      result = sum1 + sum2 * (T - 15.0) / val;
               else
                      result = -99.i
       }
return result;
```

sound velocity = [*m*/sec]

(sound velocity can be calculated as Chen-Millero, DelGrosso, or Wilson)

```
Sound velocity calculation:
C Computer Code –
// Sound Velocity Chen and Millero
double SndVelC(double s, double t, double p0)
                                                     /* sound velocity Chen and Millero 1977 */
                                               /* JASA,62,1129-1135 */
// s = salinity, t = temperature deg C ITPS-68, p = pressure in decibars
       double a, a0, a1, a2, a3;
        double b, b0, b1;
        double c, c0, c1, c2, c3;
        double p, sr, d, sv;
       p = p0 / 10.0;
                               /* scale pressure to bars */
        if (s < 0.0) s = 0.0;
        sr = sqrt(s);
        d = 1.727e-3 - 7.9836e-6 * p;
       b1 = 7.3637e-5 + 1.7945e-7 * t;
       b0 = -1.922e-2 - 4.42e-5 * t;
       b = b0 + b1 * p;
       a3 = (-3.389e-13 * t + 6.649e-12) * t + 1.100e-10;
        a2 = ((7.988e-12 * t - 1.6002e-10) * t + 9.1041e-9) * t - 3.9064e-7;
        al = (((-2.0122e-10 * t + 1.0507e-8) * t - 6.4885e-8) * t - 1.2580e-5) * t + 9.4742e-5;
        a0 = (((-3.21e-8 * t + 2.006e-6) * t + 7.164e-5) * t -1.262e-2) * t + 1.389;
        a = ((a3 * p + a2) * p + a1) * p + a0;
        c3 = (-2.3643e-12 * t + 3.8504e-10) * t - 9.7729e-9;
        c2 = (((1.0405e-12 * t -2.5335e-10) * t + 2.5974e-8) * t - 1.7107e-6) * t + 3.1260e-5;
       cl = (((-6.1185e-10 * t + 1.3621e-7) * t - 8.1788e-6) * t + 6.8982e-4) * t + 0.153563;
       c0 = ((((3.1464e-9 * t - 1.47800e-6) * t + 3.3420e-4) * t - 5.80852e-2) * t + 5.03711) * t +
1402.388;
       c = ((c3 * p + c2) * p + c1) * p + c0;
        sv = c + (a + b * sr + d * s) * s;
       return sv;
}
// Sound Velocity Delgrosso
double SndVelD(double s, double t, double p) /* Delgrosso JASA, Oct. 1974, Vol 56, No 4 */
// s = salinity, t = temperature deg C ITPS-68, p = pressure in decibars
{
        double c000, dct, dcs, dcp, dcstp, sv;
        c000 = 1402.392;
       p = p / 9.80665;
                                       /* convert pressure from decibars to KG / CM**2 */
        dct = (0.501109398873e1 - (0.550946843172e-1 - 0.22153596924e-3 * t) * t; * t;
        dcs = (0.132952290781e1 + 0.128955756844e-3 * s) * s;
        dcp = (0.156059257041e0 + (0.244998688441e-4 - 0.83392332513e-8 * p) * p; * p;
        dcstp = -0.127562783426e-1 * t * s + 0.635191613389e-2 * t * p + 0.265484716608e-7 * t * t *
p * p - 0.159349479045e-5 * t * p * p + 0.522116437235e-9 * t * p * p + p - 0.438031096213e-6 * t *
t * t * p - 0.161674495909e-8 * s * s * p * p + 0.968403156410e-4 * t * t * s + 0.485639620015e-5 *
t * s * s * p - 0.340597039004e-3 * t * s * p;
       sv = c000 + dct + dcs + dcp + dcstp;
       return sv;
}
// sound velocity Wilson
double SndVelW(double s, double t, double p) /* wilson JASA, 1960, 32, 1357 */
// s = salinity, t = temperature deg C ITPS-68, p = pressure in decibars
       double pr, sd, a, v0, v1, sv;
       pr = 0.1019716 * (p + 10.1325);
       sd = s - 35.0;
        a = (((7.9851e-6 * t - 2.6045e-4) * t - 4.4532e-2) * t + 4.5721) * t + 1449.14;
        sv = (7.7711e-7 * t - 1.1244e-2) * t + 1.39799;
       v0 = (1.69202e-3 * sd + sv) * sd + a;
        a = ((4.5283e-8 * t + 7.4812e-6) * t - 1.8607e-4) * t + 0.16072;
        sv = (1.579e-9 * t + 3.158e-8) * t + 7.7016e-5;
       vl = sv * sd + a;
        a = (1.8563e-9 * t - 2.5294e-7) * t + 1.0268e-5;
        sv = -1.2943e-7 * sd + a;
        a = -1.9646e-10 * t + 3.5216e-9;
       sv = (((-3.3603e-12 * pr + a) * pr + sv) * pr + v1) * pr + v0;
        return sv;
}
```

average sound velocity =
$$\frac{\sum_{\Delta p, p=min}^{p=p} \mathbf{d}_{i}}{\sum_{\Delta p, p=min}^{p=p} \mathbf{d}_{i} / \mathbf{v}_{i}} [m/s]$$

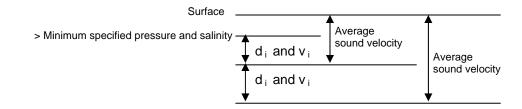
Average sound velocity is the harmonic mean (average) **from the surface** to the current CTD depth, and is calculated on the downcast only. The first window begins when pressure is greater than a minimum specified pressure **and** salinity is greater than a minimum specified salinity. Depth is calculated from pressure based on user-input latitude (regardless of whether latitude data from a NMEA navigation device is in the data file).

- In Derive, the algorithm is based on the assumption that the data has been bin averaged already. Average sound velocity is computed scan-by-scan:
 d_i = depth of current scan depth of previous scan [meters]
 v_i = sound velocity of this scan (bin) [m/sec]
- In Seasave and Data Conversion, the algorithm also requires user input of a pressure window size and time window size. It then calculates:
 d_i = depth at end of window depth at start of window [meters]
 v_i =

(sound velocity at start of window + sound velocity at end of window) / 2 [m/sec] When you select average sound velocity as a derived variable, SBE Data Processing prompts you to enter the minimum pressure, minimum salinity, and if applicable, pressure window size and time window size.



You can also enter the user-input parameters on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion or Derive, as applicable.



potential temperature [IPTS-68] = θ (s, t, p, p_r) [°C]

(Potential temperature is the temperature an element of seawater would have if raised adiabatically with no change in salinity to reference pressure p_r . Sea-Bird software uses a reference pressure of 0 decibars).

Potential Temperature [IPTS-68] calculation: C Computer Code -// ATG (used in potential temperature calculation) double ATG(double s, double t, double p) /* adiabatic temperature gradient deg C per decibar */ /* ref broyden,h. Deep-Sea Res.,20,401-408 */ // s = salinity, t = temperature deg C ITPS-68, p = pressure in decibars { double ds; ds = s - 35.0;return((((-2.1687e-16 * t + 1.8676e-14) * t - 4.6206e-13) * p + ((2.7759e-12 * t - 1.1351e-10) * ds + ((-5.4481e-14 * t + 8.733e-12) * t - 6.7795e-10) * t + 1.8741e-8)) * p + (-4.2393e-8 * t + 1.8932e-6) * ds + ((6.6228e-10 * t - 6.836e-8) * t + 8.5258e-6) * t + 3.5803e-5); } // potential temperature /* local potential temperature at pr */ double PoTemp(double s, double t0, double p0, double pr) /* using atg procedure for adiabadic lapse rate */ /* Fofonoff,N.,Deep-Sea Res.,24,489-491 */ // s = salinity, t0 = local temperature deg C ITPS-68, p0 = local pressure in decibars, pr = reference pressure in decibars { double p, t, h, xk, q, temp; p = p0; t = t0;h = pr - p;xk = h * ATG(s,t,p);t += 0.5 * xk; q = xk; p += 0.5 * h; xk = h * ATG(s,t,p);t += 0.29289322 * (xk-q); q = 0.58578644 * xk + 0.121320344 * q; xk = h * ATG(s,t,p);t += 1.707106781 * (xk-q); q = 3.414213562 * xk - 4.121320344 * q; p += 0.5 * h;xk = h * ATG(s,t,p);temp = t + (xk - 2.0 * q) / 6.0;return(temp); }

potential temperature [ITS-90] = θ (s, t, p, p_r) / 1.00024 [°C]

potential temperature anomaly =

potential temperature - a0 - a1 x salinity

r

potential temperature - a0 - a1 x Sigma-theta

(When you select potential temperature anomaly as a derived variable, SBE Data Processing prompts you to enter a0, a1, and the selection of salinity or sigma-theta.)

plume anomaly =

potential temperature (s, t, p, Reference Pressure) – Theta-B – Theta-Z / Salinity-Z * (salinity – Salinity-B)

(When you select plume anomaly as a derived variable, SBE Data Processing prompts you to enter Theta-B, Salinity-B, Theta-Z / Salinity-Z, and Reference Pressure.)

specific conductivity = (C * 10,000) / (1 + A * [T - 25]) [microS/cm]

(C = conductivity (S/m), T = temperature (° C), A = thermal coefficient of conductivity for a natural salt solution [0.019 - 0.020]; Sea-Bird software uses 0.020.)

Note:

You can also enter the user-input parameters on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion or Derive, as applicable.

Note:

You can also enter the user-input parameters on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion; plume anomaly is not available as a derived variable in Derive. **Oxygen** [*ml/l*] is calculated as described in *Application Note* 64: SBE 43 Dissolved Oxygen Sensor or Application Note 13-1: SBE 13, 23, 30 Dissolved Oxygen Sensor Calibration & Deployment.

Note:

You can also enter the oxygen window size, and enable / disable the Tau and hysteresis corrections, on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion or Derive, as applicable.

Note:

The hysteresis correction can be performed to calculate and output oxygen voltage and/or calculated oxygen (ml/l, etc.) in Data Conversion. Hysteresis-corrected voltage from Data Conversion can be further processed in other modules (such as Align CTD) before calculating oxygen values (ml/l, etc.) in Derive. When you select oxygen as a derived variable, **Data Conversion** prompts you to enter the window size (seconds), and asks if you want to apply the Tau correction and the hysteresis correction:

- *Tau correction* The Tau correction ($[tau(T,P)*\delta V/\delta t]$ in SBE 43 or [tau*doc/dt] in SBE 13 or 23) improves response of the measured signal in regions of large oxygen gradients. However, this term also amplifies residual noise in the signal (especially in deep water); in some situations this negative consequence overshadows gains in signal responsiveness. If the Tau correction is enabled, oxygen computed by Seasave and Data Conversion is somewhat different from values computed by Derive. Both algorithms compute the derivative of the oxygen signal with respect to time (with a user-input window size for calculating the derivative), using a linear regression to determine the slope. Seasave and Data Conversion compute the derivative looking backward in time, since they share common code and Seasave cannot use future values of oxygen while acquiring data in real time. Derive uses a centered window (equal number of points before and after the scan) to obtain a better estimate of the derivative. Use Seasave and Data Conversion to obtain a quick look at oxygen values; use Derive to obtain the most accurate values.
- **Hysteresis correction** (SBE 43 only, when using *Sea-Bird* equation) -Under extreme pressure, changes can occur in gas permeable Teflon membranes that affect their permeability characteristics. Some of these changes (plasticization and amorphous/crystalinity ratios) have long time constants and depend on the sensor's time-pressure history. These slow processes result in *hysteresis* in long, deep casts. The hysteresis correction algorithm (using H1, H2, and H3 coefficients entered for the SBE 43 in the .con or .xmlcon file) operates through the entire data profile and corrects the oxygen voltage values for changes in membrane permeability as pressure varies. At each measurement, the correction to the membrane permeability is calculated based on the current pressure and how long the sensor spent at previous pressures.

Hysteresis responses of membranes on individual SBE 43 sensors are very similar, and in most cases the default hysteresis parameters provide the accuracy specification of 2% of true value. For users requiring higher accuracy ($\pm 1 \mu mol/kg$), the parameters can be fine-tuned, if a complete profile (descent and ascent) made preferably to greater than 3000 meters is available. H1, the effect's amplitude, has a default of -0.033, but can range from -0.02 to -0.05 between sensors. H2, the effect's non-linear component, has a default of 5000, and is a second-order parameter that does not require tuning between sensors. H3, the effect's time constant, has a default of 1450 seconds, but can range from 1200 to 2000. Hysteresis can be eliminated by alternately adjusting H1 and H3 in the .con or .xmlcon file during analysis of the complete profile. Once established, these parameters should be stable, and can be used without adjustment on other casts with the same SBE 43.

When you select oxygen as a derived variable, **Derive** prompts you to enter the window size (seconds), and asks if you want to apply the Tau correction (described above for Data Conversion). **You cannot apply the hysteresis correction in Derive**, to prevent users from applying the correction to oxygen voltage in Data Conversion and then applying it again in Derive, providing erroneous results. **Oxygen saturation** is the theoretical saturation limit of the water at the local temperature and salinity value, but with local pressure reset to zero (1 atmosphere). This calculation represents what the local parcel of water could have absorbed from the atmosphere when it was last at the surface (p=0) but at the same (T,S) value. Oxygen saturation can be calculated as Garcia and Gordon, or Weiss -

Garcia and Gordon:

 $Oxsol(T,S) = \exp \{A0 + A1(T_S) + A2(T_S)^2 + A3(T_S)^3 + A4(T_S)^4 + A5(T_S)^5 \}$ $+ S * [B0 + B1(Ts) + B2(Ts)^{2} + B3(Ts)^{3}] + C0(S)^{2}$

A2 = 4.0501

A5 = 3.88767

where

- Oxsol(T,S) = oxygen saturation value (ml/l)•
- S = salinity (psu)
- T = water temperature (°C) •
- Ts = ln [(298.15 - T) / (273.15 + T)]
- A0 = 2.00907
- A1 = 3.22014A3 = 4.94457A4 = -0.256847
- B0 = -0.00624523B1 = -0.00737614
- B3 = -0.00817083B2 = -0.010341
- C0 = -0.000000488682

Weiss:

$$Oxsat(T,S) = \exp \{ [A1 + A2 * (100/T_a) + A3 * \ln(T_a/100) + A4 * (T_a/100)] + S * [B1 + B2 * (T_a/100) + B3 * (T_a/100)^2] \}$$

where

- Oxsat(T,S) = oxygen saturation value (ml/l)
- S = salinity (psu)
- T = water temperature (°C)
- $T_a = absolute water temperature (°C + 273.15)$
- A1 = -173.4292A2 = 249.6339A3 = 143.3483 A4 = -21.8492
- B1 = -0.033096B2 = 0.014259B3 = -0.00170

Oxygen, percent saturation is the ratio of calculated oxygen to oxygen saturation, in percent:

(Oxygen / Oxygen saturation) * 100%.

The Oxygen Saturation value used in this calculation is the value that was used in the Oxygen calculation –

- SBE 43 -if you selected the Sea-Bird equation in the .con or .xmlcon file, the software uses the Garcia and Gordon Oxsol in this ratio; if you selected the Owens-Millard equation in the .con or .xmlcon file, the software uses the Weiss Oxsat in this ratio.
- SBE 13, 23, or 30 the software uses the Weiss Oxsat for this ratio.

Nitrogen saturation is the theoretical saturation limit of the water at the local temperature and salinity value, but with local pressure reset to zero (1 atmosphere). This calculation represents what the local parcel of water could have absorbed from the atmosphere when it was last at the surface (p=0) but at the same (T,S) value.

N2sat(T,S) = exp { $[A1 + A2 * (100/T_a) + A3 * \ln(T_a/100) + A4 * (T_a/100)]$ + S * [B1 + B2 * $(T_a/100)$ + B3 * $(T_a/100)^2$]

where

- N2Sat(T,S) = nitrogen saturation value (ml/l)
- S = salinity (psu)
- T = water temperature (°C)
- $T_a = absolute water temperature (°C + 273.15)$
 - A1 = -172.4965 A2 = 248.4262A3 = 143.0738A4 = -21.7120
- B1 = -0.049781B2 = 0.025018B3 = -0.0034861

Note:

Notes:

• The oxygen saturation equation

cold temperatures.

for Oxsol.

Oxsat.

· As implemented in Sea-Bird

· As implemented in Sea-Bird

based on work from Garcia and

Gordon (1992) reduces error in the

Weiss (1970) parameterization at

software, the Garcia and Gordon equation is valid for -5 < T < 50 and

0 < S < 60. Outside of those ranges,

the software returns a value of -99

software, the Weiss equation is

Outside of those ranges, the software returns a value of -99 for

valid for -2 < T < 40 and 0 < S < 42.

The nitrogen saturation equation is based on work from Weiss (1970).

Descent rate and **acceleration** are computed by calculating the derivative of the pressure signal with respect to time (with a user-input window size for calculating the derivative), using a linear regression to determine the slope. Values computed by Seasave and Data Conversion are somewhat different from values computed by Derive. Seasave and Data Conversion compute the derivative looking backward in time (with a user-input window size), since they share common code and Seasave cannot use future values of pressure while acquiring data in real time. Derive uses a centered window (equal number of points before and after the scan; user-input window size) to obtain a better estimate of the derivative. Use Seasave and Data Conversion to obtain a quick look at descent rate and acceleration; use Derive to obtain the most accurate values.

Note:

You can also enter the descent rate and acceleration window size on the Miscellaneous tab in Data Conversion or Derive, as applicable.

(When you select descent rate or acceleration as a derived variable, SBE Data Processing prompts you to enter the window size (seconds).)

Note:

For complete description of ratio multiplier, see Application Note 11S (SBE 11*plus* Deck Unit) or 47 (SBE 33 or 36 Deck Unit).

Corrected Irradiance [CPAR] =

100 * ratio multiplier * underwater PAR / surface PAR [%] (Ratio multiplier = scaling factor used for comparing light fields of disparate intensity, input in .con or .xmlcon file entry for surface PAR sensor; Underwater PAR = underwater PAR data; Surface PAR = surface PAR data)

Index

.afm file · 16 .asc file \cdot 16 .bl file $\cdot 16$.bmp file \cdot 16 .bsr file $\cdot 16$.btl file · 16 .cnv file \cdot 16 .con file · 16, 24, 127 reports · 132 SBE 16 · 28 SBE 16plus · 29 SBE 16plus V2 · 31 SBE 16plus-IM · 29 SBE 16plus-IM V2 · 31 SBE 19 · 33 SBE 19plus · 35 SBE 19plus V2 · 37 SBE 21 · 39 SBE 25 · 41 $SBE \; 45 \cdot 43$ SBE 49 · 44 SBE 911plus · 26 SBE 917plus · 26 .dat file · 16 .hdr file \cdot 16 .hex file · 16 .ini file · 16 .jpg file · 16 .mrk file · 16 .psa file $\cdot 16$.ros file \cdot 16 .txt file · 16 .wmf file · 16 .xml file · 16 .xmlcon file · 16, 24, 127 reports · 132 SBE 16 · 28 SBE 16plus · 29 SBE 16plus V2 · 31 SBE 16plus-IM · 29 SBE 16plus-IM V2 · 31 SBE 19 · 33 SBE 19plus · 35 SBE 19plus V2 · 37 SBE 21 · 39 SBE 25 · 41 SBE 45 · 43 $SBE \ 49 \cdot 44$ SBE 911plus · 26 SBE 917plus · 26

A

A/D count sensors · 49 Acceleration · 143 Algorithms · 134 Align CTD · 72 Altimeter · 50 ASCII In · 99 ASCII Out · 100 Average · 76 Average sound velocity · 139

B

Batch file processing · 123 Bin Average · 76 Bottle Summary · 68 Bugs · 133 Buoyancy · 79

С

Calculator seawater · 119 Calibration coefficients · 45 A/D count sensors · 49 altimeter · 50 bottles closed \cdot 48 conductivity · 47 exporting \cdot 45 fluorometer · 50 frequency sensors · 46 importing \cdot 45 methane \cdot 54 OBS/nephelometer · 54 optode \cdot 60 oxidation reduction potential · 55 oxygen · 56 PAR/irradiance · 57 $pH \cdot 58$ pressure \cdot 48, 49, 50 pressure/FGP · 58 RS-232 sensors · 60 sound velocity \cdot 48 suspended sediment · 58 temperature \cdot 46, 49 transmissometer · 59 user polynomial · 60 voltage sensors · 50 $Zaps \cdot 60$ Cell Thermal Mass · 81 Command line operation · 122 Command line options · 120 Compatibility issues · 133 Conductivity · 47 specific $\cdot 140$ Configuration calibration coefficients · 45 calibration coefficients – RS-232 sensors \cdot 60 file · 16, 24, 127, 132 Configure · 24 calibration coefficients - A/D count sensors · 49 calibration coefficients - frequency sensors · 46 calibration coefficients - voltage sensors \cdot 50 SBE 16 · 28 SBE 16plus · 29 SBE 16plus V2 · 31 SBE 16plus-IM · 29 SBE 16plus-IM V2 · 31 SBE 19 · 33 SBE 19plus · 35 SBE 19plus V2 · 37 SBE 21 · 39 SBE 25 · 41 SBE 45 · 43

144

SBE 49 · 44

SBE 911plus · 26 SBE 917plus · 26 ConReport.exe · 132 Contour · 105 Corrected irradiance · 143

D

Data Conversion · 62 Data processing · 19 Density · 135 Depth · 136 seafloor · 136 Derive · 83 Derived parameter formulas · 134 Descent rate · 143 Dynamic meters · 135

E

Editing data files \cdot 19 Exporting calibration coefficients \cdot 45

F

 $FGP \cdot 58$ File extensions $\cdot 16$ File formats $\cdot 16$ Filter $\cdot 86$ Fluorometer $\cdot 50$ Formulas $\cdot 134$ Frequency sensors $\cdot 46$

G

Geopotential anomaly · 135

Ι

Importing calibration coefficients \cdot 45 Installation \cdot 10 Instrument configuration \cdot 127, 132 Irradiance \cdot 57, 143

L

Limited liability statement \cdot 2 Loop Edit \cdot 89

M

Mark Scan · 70 Methane · 54 Modules · 8 dialog box · 12

N

Nephelometer · 54 Nitrogen saturation · 142

0

OBS · 54 Optode · 60 ORP · 55 Oxidation reduction potential · 55 Oxygen · 56, 141 Oxygen saturation · 142 Oxygen solubility · 142

P

PAR · 57, 143 Parameter formulas · 134 $pH \cdot 58$ Plot · 105 Plume anomaly · 140 PostProcSuite.ini file · 16 Potential temperature · 140 Potential temperature anomaly · 140 Pressure · 48, 49, 50, 58 Processing data · 19 Processing sequence profiling CTDs · 21 SBE 16 · 22 SBE 16plus · 22 SBE 16plus V2 · 22 SBE 16plus-IM · 22 SBE 16plus-IM V2 · 22 SBE 19 · 21 SBE 19plus · 21 SBE 19plus V2 · 21 SBE 21 · 22 $SBE \ 25 \cdot 21$ $SBE \; 37\cdot 23$ SBE 39 · 23 SBE 39-IM · 23 SBE 45 · 22 SBE 48 · 23 SBE 49 · 21 SBE 911plus · 21 Profiling CTDs · 21

R

Reports .con or .xmlcon file · 132 Rosette Summary · 68 RS-232 sensors · 60

S

Salinity · 137 Saturation · 142 SBE 16 · 22, 28 SBE 16plus · 22, 29 SBE 16plus V2 · 22, 31 SBE 16*plus*-IM · 22, 29 SBE 16plus-IM V2 · 22, 31 SBE 19 · 21, 33 SBE 19plus · 21, 35 SBE 19plus V2 · 21, 37 SBE 21 · 22, 39 SBE 25 · 21, 41 SBE 37 · 23 SBE 39 · 23 SBE 39-IM · 23 SBE 45 · 22, 43 $SBE \; 48\cdot 23$ SBE 49 · 21, 44 SBE 911*plus* · 21, 26 SBE 917plus · 26 SBE Data Processing Align CTD · 72 ASCII In · 99 ASCII Out · 100 Bin Average · 76 Bottle Summary \cdot 68 Buoyancy · 79

Cell Thermal Mass · 81 Configure · See Configure creating water bottle files \cdot 65 Data Conversion · 62 Derive \cdot 83 File Setup tab · 14 Filter · 86 getting started · 11 Header View tab · 14 Loop Edit \cdot 89 Mark Scan · 70 module dialog box \cdot 12 $modules \cdot 8$ problems · 133 Rosette Summary · 68 Sea Plot \cdot 105 SeaCalc II · 119 Section · 101 Split · 102 Strip · 103 Translate \cdot 104 use · 11 Wild Edit · 91 window \cdot 11 Window Filter · 93 Sea Plot · 105 SeaCalc II · 119 SEACON \cdot 24 Seafloor depth · 136 SEASOFT $Contour \cdot 105$ file extensions \cdot 16 file formats \cdot 16 SEASOFT V2 programs · 6 Section · 101 Sigma-1 · 135 Sigma-2 · 135 Sigma-4 · 135 Sigma-t · 135 Sigma-theta · 135 Software

problems · 133 Solubility · 142 Sound velocity · 48, 138 average · 139 Specific conductivity · 140 Specific volume · 135 Specific volume anomaly · 135 Split · 102 Strip · 103 Summary · 6 Surface PAR · 143 Suspended sediment · 58

T

Temperature · 46, 49 potential · 140 Thermosteric anomaly · 135 Translate · 104 Transmissometer · 59 Troubleshooting · 133 TS plot · 105

U

Updates · 10 User polynomial · 60

\boldsymbol{V}

Velocity · 143 Voltage sensors · 50

W

Water bottle files · 65 Wild Edit · 91 Window Filter · 93

Ζ

 $Zaps \cdot 60$